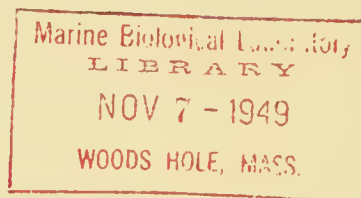


2

# **WATER TEMPERATURE RECORDS FROM CALIFORNIA'S CENTRAL VALLEY**

**1939 — 1948**

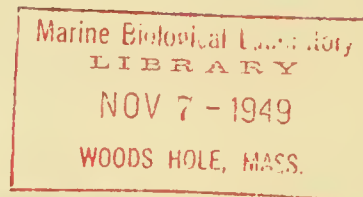


**SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT: FISHERIES No. 2**



**WATER TEMPERATURE  
RECORDS FROM  
CALIFORNIA'S  
CENTRAL  
VALLEY**

**1939 — 1948**



**SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT: FISHERIES No. 2**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - J. A. Krug, Secretary  
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE - Albert M. Day, Director

Explanatory Note

The series, Special Scientific Report - Fisheries, embodies results of investigations, usually of restricted scope, intended to aid or direct management or utilization practices and as guides for administrative or legislative action. It is issued in limited quantities for the official use of Federal, State or cooperating agencies and in processed form for economy and to avoid delay in publication.

WATER TEMPERATURE RECORDS FROM CALIFORNIA'S CENTRAL VALLEY,  
1939 - 1948

By Oliver B. Cope, Fishery Research Biologist,  
Branch of Fishery Biology

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	1
Methods and Equipment.....	2
Scope.....	2
Acknowledgment .....	3
References.....	3
Figure I. Map of Central Valley Stations.....	preceding 4
Index to Tables.....	4

INTRODUCTION

Biologists of the Central Valley Investigations, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, have been carrying on for some years studies of water temperatures in relation to the fisheries of streams of Northern California. These studies began in 1939, as a part of the fishery investigation occasioned by the construction of Shasta Dam on Sacramento River, and have since increased in importance and in intensity. Today, they are one of the principal features of the fishery studies of the Central Valley Investigations. The present prominent role of these inquiries has been partly a result of a growing need for specific thermal data on streams under consideration in connection with multiple water use projects, and partly a result of requirements for basic studies of the limnology of streams. Not only have many of these demands been met by the temperature records accumulated in the study, but other requests, from both fishery and engineering agencies, have been answered with extensive series of records. In turn, Central Valley Investigations has had the benefit of temperature data provided by other organizations. In spite of this free exchange of temperature data, many useful series of records have reposed, unused, in scattered files. The purpose of this report is to assemble the more important ones from the northern Central Valley, and to make them available for handy reference.

Temperature studies in the Central Valley, after 1939, began a gradual development, paralleling the other fishery studies related to Shasta Dam and its effects. During the war years, when the entire Shasta fishery

project was undermanned, thermal records were kept only on the upper Sacramento River and on a few tributary streams, in the Central Valley itself. Other studies were conducted on Trinity River (Moffett and Smith, 1949), incidental to a fishery investigation relating to a plan to divert water from that coastal drainage into the Sacramento system. A postwar expansion of the temperature studies began in 1946, when new stations were put into operation and new interests developed. Twelve thermograph stations were operating by the end of 1946, as well as several hand thermometer stations, and in 1947 additional localities were brought under investigation. The California Division of Fish and Game also expanded its temperature studies in 1946. They operated several thermographs in the middle and southern Central Valley. The U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento, have maintained their interest in the collection of thermal data, and these agencies have rendered this report more useful by providing records for inclusion.

## METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Recording thermographs were used to register temperature readings in the cases of most stations treated here. In some instances, hand thermometer readings taken twice daily over long periods are included because they represent the only records from that particular station. Thermographs were calibrated once each week.

Data transcribed from thermograph sheets have been interpreted only to the nearest degree, Fahrenheit. This degree of accuracy has been selected as most practical on the basis of precision of the thermographs, the width of the stylus line in relation to the spaces on the thermograph chart, the number of people transcribing data, and the statistical significance of more refined interpretation.

Daily maximum and minimum temperatures are presented for those stations served by thermographs, and monthly mean values are given at the base of each column. When hand thermometer readings are presented in the tables, the hour at which temperatures were taken is indicated.

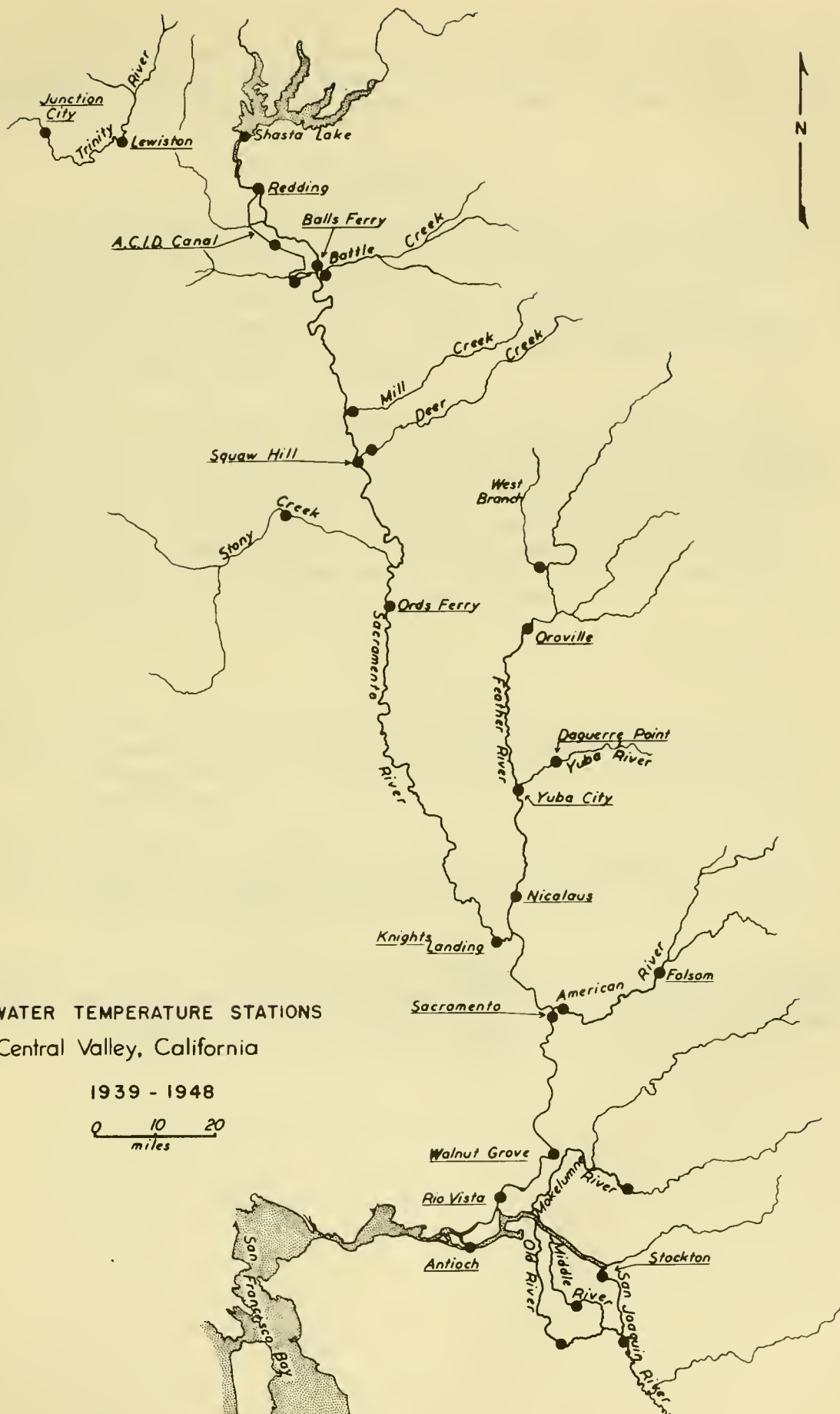
## SCOPE

The territory treated here is, with only one exception, within the confines of the Central Valley of California. The exception is the Trinity River at Lewiston and Junction City, and is included because of the completeness of the records and the fact that Trinity River water may yet be diverted to the Sacramento drainage. The northernmost valley records are from the discharge through Shasta Dam. Several stations downstream to the mouth of Sacramento River are included, as well as those on various important tributaries. Stations in the San Joaquin

Figure I. Stations at which temperatures given in this report  
were recorded.







**WATER TEMPERATURE STATIONS**  
**Central Valley, California**

1939 - 1948

0 10 20  
 miles



portion of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta are also considered in this study, the southernmost locality being at Mossdale, on San Joaquin River. The location of the temperature recording stations is shown in Figure I.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The information in this compilation has been brought together from several sources. Most of the data represents the results of efforts of many Fish and Wildlife Service personnel, while various other segments of the collection have been added through the cooperation of the California Division of Fish and Game, the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, and the City of Sacramento. Credit is given these cooperating agencies on those tables which each contributed.

Among Fish and Wildlife Service personnel, Leo F. Erkkila and Frederick K. Cramer have been particularly active in the field program. Other biologists, who deserve credit for the operation of thermographs, are: Millard H. Coats, William H. Davenport, David H. Hammack, Harry A. Hanson, Kenneth Legg, Norman W. Mattoon, James W. Moffett, Lewis P. Parker, Bernhard R. Smith, Stanford H. Smith, and Charles B. Wade. Various men of the 1939 and 1940 Shasta survey parties collected temperature data, some of which appear in the tables.

#### REFERENCES

- Hanson, H. A., O. R. Smith, and P. R. Needham  
1940. An investigation of fish-salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Special Scientific Report No. 10.
- Moffett, J. W. and S. H. Smith  
1949. Biological investigations of the fishery resources of Trinity River, California. Mimeographed report, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Needham, P. R., H. A. Hanson, and L. P. Parker  
1943. Supplementary report on investigations of fish-salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report No. 26.

INDEX TO TABLES

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Sacramento River at Shasta Dam, 1944-1948.....	6
2 Sacramento River at Redding, 1939.....	7
3 Sacramento River at Redding, 1947.....	8
4 Sacramento River at Redding, 1948.....	9
5 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1941 and 1945.....	10
6 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1946.....	11
7 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1947.....	12
8 Sacramento River at Balls Ferry, 1948.....	13
9 Sacramento River at Squaw Hill, 1945 and 1946.....	14
10 Sacramento River at Squaw Hill, 1947.....	15
11 Sacramento River at Squaw Hill, 1948.....	16
12 Sacramento River at Ord's Ferry, 1948.....	17
13 Sacramento River at Knight's Landing, 1947.....	18
14 Sacramento River at Knight's Landing, 1948.....	19
15 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1939.....	20
16 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1940.....	21
17 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1941.....	22
18 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1942.....	23
19 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1943.....	24
20 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1944.....	25
21 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1945.....	26
22 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1946.....	27
23 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1947.....	28
24 Sacramento River at Sacramento, 1948.....	29
25 Sacramento River at Walnut Grove, 1947.....	30
26 Sacramento River at Walnut Grove, 1948.....	31
27 Sacramento River at Rio Vista, 1948.....	32
28 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1942 and 1943.....	33
29 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1944.....	34
30 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1945.....	35
31 Trinity River at Lewiston, 1946.....	36
32 Trinity River at Junction City, 1945 and 1946.....	37
33 Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal near Anderson, 1948.....	38
34 Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood, 1947.....	39
35 Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood, 1948.....	40
36 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1939.....	41
37 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1940.....	42
38 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1941.....	43
39 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1942.....	44
40 Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery, 1943.....	45

TABLEPage

41	Battle Creek near mouth, 1948.....	46
42	Mill Creek near Los Molinos, 1947 and 1948.....	47
43	Deer Creek near Vina, 1941 and 1942.....	48
44	Deer Creek near Vina, 1943 and 1944.....	49
45	Deer Creek near Vina, 1945.....	50
46	Deer Creek near Vina, 1946.....	51
47	Deer Creek near Vina, 1947.....	52
48	Deer Creek near Vina, 1948.....	53
49	Stony Creek northwest of Orland, 1946 and 1947.....	54
50	Stony Creek northwest of Orland, 1948.....	55
51	West Branch of North Fork of Feather River, 1946 and 1947..	56
52	Feather River at Oroville, 1946.....	57
53	Feather River at Yuba City, 1946.....	58
54	Feather River at Yuba City, 1947.....	59
55	Feather River at Nicolaus, 1946 and 1947.....	60
56	Yuba River at Daguerre Point, 1946.....	61
57	Yuba River at Daguerre Point, 1947.....	62
58	American River at Folsom, 1946.....	63
59	American River at Folsom, 1947.....	64
60	American River at Sacramento, 1946.....	65
61	American River at Sacramento, 1947.....	66
62	American River at Sacramento, 1948.....	67
63	Mokelumne River at Highway 99, 1947.....	68
64	Mokelumne River at Highway 99, 1948.....	69
65	San Joaquin River at Mossdale, 1948.....	70
66	San Joaquin River west of Stockton, 1947.....	71
67	San Joaquin River west of Stockton, 1948.....	72
68	Middle River at Tracy Road, 1948.....	73
69	Old River at Clifton Court, 1947.....	74
70	Old River at Clifton Court, 1948.....	75
71	San Joaquin River at Antioch, 1947.....	76
72	San Joaquin River at Antioch, 1948.....	77

TABLE 1

Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Shasta Dam\*  
 Industrial the monometer readings taken in Shasta Dam powerplant, Shasta County, California  
 Sec. 15, T. 33 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944-1948

Date	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	Date	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948		
Jan. 4		50.9	50.0		52.0	May 7				48.0	Sept. 8					53.6						1948	
5				51.8		8		48.2	48.2		10												1947
7						10	48.2				13	64.4											1946
13		48.0				14					18	64.4											1945
18			50.0			22					19												1944
20					50.0	24		48.2	48.2		30												1943
21				48.2		29	48.2				Aver.	64.4											1942
28		48.3			50.0	Aver.	48.2			48.0	Oct. 2	64.4											1941
29				48.2		June 1				48.0	5												1940
31					50.7	6				48.0	11												1939
Aver.		49.1	50.0	49.4	50.7	9		48.2	48.2	48.0	12												1938
Feb. 1			48.2			10	49.1				14												1937
11				48.2		14					20	62.6											1936
13		48.2				23			48.2		23												1935
15			46.4			24		48.2			26	61.7											1934
16					48.0	Aver.	49.1	48.2	48.2	48.0	27												1933
25		46.4		48.2	48.0	July 1	48.2				28												1932
27				48.2	48.0	3					8												1931
Aver.		47.3	47.3	48.2	48.0	8		48.2	50.0		Aver.	62.9											1930
Mar. 1			46.4			9					Nov. 8												1929
9					48.0	15	48.2				21												1928
13		48.2		46.4		18					25												1927
14			46.4			22					28												1926
24			46.4		46.0	28					Aver.	56.3											1925
27			46.4			29		50.0			Dec. 5												1924
29		48.2		46.4		Aver.	48.8	49.1	50.0	48.0	7												1923
30						Aug. 2					8												1922
Aver.		48.2	46.4	46.4	47.0	4		50.0	51.8		13	51.8											1921
Apr. 9			46.4		46.0	10	50.0				20												1920
10				48.2		14					22												1919
12						16					24												1918
15		46.4	46.4			24		50.0	51.8	50.0	26												1917
25		48.2	48.2		46.0	28					30												1916
29						30	64.4				Aver.	51.8											1915
50					46.0	Aver.	64.4	53.6	54.0	50.0													1914
Aver.		47.3	47.3	48.2	46.0		50.9	51.2	52.5	50.0													1913

\*These data are made available through Region II, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

TABLE 2

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Redding  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Dam, Redding, Shasta County, California  
 Sec. 26, T. 32 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in dogroos Fahrenheit, 1939

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	9 AM	5 PM	
1		59								59	66	65	70	69	73	71				62	62	55	55
2		60								59	66	66	69	68	73	71				60	60	54	54
3		60								59	66	66	68	68	72	70				59	57	-	54
4		60								59	65	64	68	67	72	70				58	56	54	52
5		61								60	63	63	68	67	71	69				57	58	52	52
6		61								60	64	64	69	68	71	69				57	56	52	51
7		62								61	65	64	70	68	71	69				58	56	52	51
8		63								62	66	65	70	70	71	69				57	56	51	50
9		64								62	67	66	70	70	71	69				58	56	51	50
10		64								63	68	67	72	71	71	69				58	56	51	50
11		63								63	68	68	72	71	70	69				59	58	50	50
12		63								62	68	68	72	71	70	69				59	58	50	49
13		64								64	69	68	72	71	70	69				58	58	50	49
14		64								64	69	68	72	71	70	69				58	57	50	48
15		64								64	64	64	70	69	69	69				58	57	49	48
16		64								64	64	62	71	71	70	69				58	57	-	48
17		64								64	64	62	71	70	70	69				57	56	48	-
18		62								62	63	62	71	70	69	69				56	55	-	-
19		62								60	64	63	70	70	70	69				56	55	-	-
20		58								60	66	66	70	69	69	69				56	55	-	48
21		56								57	68	66	71	70	68	68				-	55	-	46
22		56								55	69	68	71	70	68	68				56	56	-	47
23		56								54	68	68	72	70	67	68				57	56	-	-
24		60								58	68	68	72	70	68	69				54	55	48	47
25		62								61	68	68	72	71	68	68				52	53	-	46
26		65								63	70	68	72	71	68	67				51	51	-	-
27		66								62	70	68	72	71	65	66				54	51	-	-
28		66								64	70	69	72	71	66	65				56	53	-	-
29		69								68	70	69	73	71	65	65				-	55	-	-
30		70								65	70	69	73	71	63	64				56	55	-	-
31		66								66	-	-	73	71	64	64				56	55	-	-
AV.		62.3	61.4							66.8	66.0	70.9	69.9	69.1	68.3	62.8	62.4			57.0	56.0	51.0	49.7

TABLE 3

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Redding  
 Thermograph located on headworks of Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal, Redding, Shasta County, California  
 Sec. 26, T. 32 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1					50	49	50	50	51	50	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	55	58	58	55	54
2					50	49	50	49	51	50	49	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	58	58	55	53
3					50	49	50	49	52	50	49	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	58	58	55	55
4					50	49	50	49	52	50	49	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	54	57	56	57	57	55	54
5					50	49	-	50	52	50	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	54	57	56	58	57	55	54
6					50	49	50	49	52	50	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	56	54	57	56	58	57	55	55
7					50	49	50	49	52	50	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	56	55	57	56	58	57	55	54
8					50	49	51	50	51	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	54	57	56	57	57	57	55	54
9					50	49	51	50	51	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	57	57	57	55	53
10					50	49	51	50	51	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	53	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
11					50	49	51	50	52	50	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	55	54	58	57	57	56	54	-
12					50	49	51	50	52	50	50	51	50	51	50	53	51	56	54	58	57	58	57	54	-
13					50	49	52	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	58	57	53	-
14					50	49	52	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	58	57	54	-
15					50	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	57	54	-
16					50	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	57	53	-
17					50	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
18					50	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
19					50	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
20					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
21					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
22					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
23					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
24					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
25					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
26					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
27					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
28					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
29					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
30					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
31					51	49	51	50	52	50	52	50	51	50	53	51	57	55	57	56	57	57	56	54	-
Av.					50.4	49			51.1	49.8	51.9	50.0	53.7	51.7	56.2	52.7	57.3	56.3	56.7	56.3	56.7	56.3	56.3	54.0	53.9



TABLE 4

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Redding  
 Thermograph located on headworks of Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal, Redding, Shasta County, California  
 Sec. 26, T. 32 N., R. 5 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		June		July		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	51	50	51	46	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	54	53	55	54	53
2	51	49	51	46	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	54	53	55	55	54
3	52	51	51	46	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	51	49	53	51	53	53	55	55	54
4	52	52	50	48	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	53	53	55	54	53
5	52	52	50	48	49	48	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	53
6	52	51	50	48	49	48	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	52
7	52	52	50	48	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	53	55	54	52
8	52	51	49	48	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	53	55	54	52
9	52	50	49	48	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	53	55	54	52
10	51	51	52	47	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	55	54	55	54	53
11	52	51	50	47	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	55	54	55	54	52
12	51	50	50	48	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	52
13	51	50	50	48	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	52	51	54	53	55	54	51
14	51	50	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	53	55	54	52
15	51	50	50	48	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	53	55	54	52
16	51	50	50	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	51	54	53	55	54	52
17	52	50	49	49	49	48	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	54	53	55	54	52
18	51	50	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	52	52	54	53	55	54	53
19	52	50	49	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
20	51	50	51	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
21	51	48	-	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	51
22	50	49	51	49	49	48	51	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
23	50	48	49	49	49	48	51	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
24	50	49	49	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
25	50	49	49	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
26	50	49	49	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
27	51	48	49	49	49	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
28	51	48	49	49	50	50	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
29	50	48	50	49	50	50	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
30	51	48	-	49	50	50	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
31	51	48	49	48	50	49	50	49	50	49	50	49	51	49	51	49	52	50	53	52	55	54	55	54	52
Av.	51.1	49.7	49.8	48.0	49.3	48.7	50.0	49.0	50.3	49.1	51.0	49.1	52.1	50.4	53.0	51.7	54.4	53.7	54.6	53.7	52.1	49.3	52.1	49.3	52.1

TABLE 5

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry  
 Thermograph located at Balls Ferry Rack, six miles east, south, east of Anderson, Shasta County, California  
 Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1941 and 1945

Date	1941		1945	
	July Max.	Aug. Max.	Sept. Max.	Oct. Max.
1	-	72	64	60
2	-	73	65	61
3	-	72	66	61
4	-	72	67	59
5	-	73	-	58
6	-	72	-	58
7	-	72	-	56
8	-	72	-	56
9	-	72	-	56
10	-	71	-	56
11	-	71	-	55
12	-	69	-	54
13	-	72	64	55
14	-	72	64	55
15	-	74	64	55
16	-	73	64	56
17	-	72	64	57
18	-	72	60	56
19	-	72	60	55
20	-	72	59	56
21	-	72	59	55
22	-	71	59	54
23	-	70	60	51
24	-	70	60	50
25	-	70	61	48
26	-	70	62	-
27	-	68	62	-
28	-	67	62	-
29	73	66	62	-
30	73	65	61	-
31	74	65	-	-
Av.	73.3	70.8	62.2	55.7
				50.0 48.8
				Max. Min.

TABLE 6

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry Ferry Rack, six miles east, south, east of Anderson, Shasta County, California The rmograph located at Balls Ferry Rack, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M. Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	49	47	48	46	54	52	64	64	-	-	55	52	57	55	55	53	57	55	55	53	-	-
2	-	-	49	47	50	47	55	52	66	61	-	-	56	53	57	55	56	53	57	55	53	52	51	-
3	-	-	49	47	49	48	55	53	65	62	-	-	55	53	55	54	55	53	55	54	54	52	51	49
4	-	-	46	45	50	48	54	52	65	62	-	-	55	52	56	54	55	52	56	54	55	52	50	49
5	-	-	46	45	50	48	53	52	65	62	-	-	54	51	55	53	55	53	55	54	54	53	51	50
6	-	-	46	45	51	48	-	50	65	62	-	-	54	50	-	-	56	53	-	-	54	53	51	50
7	-	-	46	45	51	49	-	54	65	61	-	-	55	52	-	-	56	54	-	-	54	53	50	49
8	-	-	-	49	51	50	-	53	65	61	-	-	55	50	-	-	56	55	-	-	54	53	49	49
9	-	-	46	47	50	48	-	53	65	61	-	-	55	50	-	-	56	55	-	-	53	51	49	49
10	49	48	47	47	50	48	-	53	65	61	-	-	55	50	-	-	56	53	-	-	54	53	51	50
11	49	47	48	47	50	48	-	53	65	61	-	-	55	51	-	-	56	53	-	-	54	53	51	49
12	49	47	47	47	53	49	-	54	65	61	-	-	55	51	-	-	56	54	-	-	53	52	51	50
13	49	47	47	47	51	48	-	54	65	61	-	-	55	51	-	-	56	54	-	-	-	52	51	50
14	48	47	46	46	51	50	-	54	65	61	-	-	55	51	-	-	56	54	-	-	54	52	50	50
15	48	48	48	48	53	49	-	-	65	61	-	-	55	52	-	-	56	55	-	-	54	53	50	50
16	49	47	48	48	52	50	-	54	65	61	-	-	54	51	-	-	56	54	-	-	53	52	50	49
17	48	47	49	47	52	50	54	54	65	61	-	-	54	51	-	-	56	54	-	-	54	53	50	48
18	48	47	46	46	53	50	54	52	65	61	-	-	54	50	-	-	56	54	-	-	54	53	50	48
19	48	47	47	47	53	50	54	51	65	61	-	-	54	51	-	-	56	54	-	-	54	53	51	48
20	-	-	47	47	-	-	53	51	65	61	-	-	55	51	-	-	56	54	-	-	54	51	52	50
21	48	47	46	46	-	-	53	51	65	61	-	-	55	50	-	-	56	55	-	-	51	50	52	50
22	48	46	48	48	-	-	53	50	65	61	-	-	54	51	-	-	56	58	-	-	52	51	50	50
23	48	47	47	47	-	-	54	50	65	61	-	-	52	52	-	-	56	58	-	-	53	52	51	50
24	48	47	46	46	-	-	54	51	65	61	-	-	55	52	-	-	56	56	-	-	52	50	51	50
25	48	46	47	47	-	-	54	52	65	61	-	-	54	50	-	-	56	57	-	-	51	50	51	50
26	47	45	47	47	-	-	55	52	65	61	-	-	54	50	-	-	56	57	-	-	51	50	51	50
27	-	-	46	49	-	-	55	52	65	61	-	-	56	50	-	-	56	58	-	-	55	53	52	50
28	-	-	49	50	-	-	54	50	65	61	-	-	56	52	-	-	56	58	-	-	54	53	51	49
29	47	46	-	-	-	-	54	51	65	61	-	-	55	52	-	-	56	57	-	-	54	53	49	48
30	48	46	46	46	-	-	50	50	65	61	-	-	55	52	-	-	56	57	-	-	54	52	49	49
31	-	-	47	46	-	-	52	48	65	61	-	-	55	53	-	-	56	57	-	-	54	53	-	47
Av.	48.1	46.9	47.0	45.4	51.0	48.7	53.5	50.6	64.7	61.2	53.8	51.2	54.7	51.0	54.9	51.4	56.4	54.3	55.4	53.7	53.4	52.0	50.6	48.4

TABLE 7

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry Thermograph located at Balls Ferry Rack, six miles east, south, east of Anderson, Shasta County, California Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Doc.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.		Max.
1	49	48	-	-	49	48	56	52	56	51	54	51	57	52	57	53	58	55	59	57	58	56	56	53
2	50	48	-	-	51	48	54	51	56	51	57	52	56	52	57	53	59	55	60	57	57	55	53	52
3	50	48	49	48	49	48	54	49	55	51	56	52	56	52	57	53	59	56	62	58	58	55	54	53
4	49	48	50	48	51	48	53	49	56	51	55	51	56	51	58	53	59	55	61	58	58	56	53	52
5	48	47	49	48	50	47	52	51	55	51	57	52	56	52	58	53	60	55	60	58	56	54	51	51
6	49	46	48	48	50	48	55	50	55	51	57	54	57	52	58	53	60	56	60	57	56	54	53	51
7	49	48	47	47	49	48	52	51	55	51	54	53	57	52	57	53	60	57	58	56	57	55	52	51
8	49	48	47	47	49	47	51	49	55	51	55	53	56	51	57	53	59	-	58	56	57	55	53	51
9	49	48	47	46	49	48	54	49	55	50	58	54	57	52	57	53	59	56	57	57	56	54	52	51
10	49	47	47	46	50	50	57	51	54	50	58	54	56	52	57	53	59	56	57	57	57	55	52	50
11	49	47	49	47	52	49	57	52	-	50	57	56	56	52	57	53	59	55	59	55	56	55	52	51
12	49	48	52	49	53	49	58	52	56	52	57	53	57	52	57	53	59	55	59	57	55	54	52	50
13	48	47	51	49	54	49	58	53	54	50	58	53	57	52	57	53	61	56	60	58	55	55	52	51
14	48	46	49	48	55	50	60	54	55	50	58	53	57	52	57	53	61	57	59	58	55	54	52	51
15	47	46	49	48	55	51	60	55	56	50	57	53	57	53	58	54	60	56	58	57	55	55	52	51
16	48	46	51	49	55	50	59	55	56	51	58	53	57	52	58	54	61	57	60	57	56	54	51	50
17	48	48	51	47	56	52	57	54	56	51	58	53	57	52	58	54	61	57	59	57	56	55	52	51
18	48	48	50	48	54	53	57	52	56	51	58	54	57	52	58	54	60	57	60	57	56	55	52	51
19	48	47	52	49	56	52	57	53	57	-	58	54	57	52	58	54	61	57	60	57	56	55	53	51
20	48	47	51	48	57	52	56	52	56	52	56	53	57	52	57	55	60	57	59	58	55	53	51	51
21	48	47	50	48	55	52	55	51	56	51	57	52	57	53	56	53	60	57	59	57	54	53	51	51
22	49	47	52	48	53	52	55	51	56	51	57	52	57	53	57	53	60	57	58	56	63	52	51	50
23	49	47	52	49	53	49	55	51	56	51	62	52	57	52	58	54	60	56	59	56	54	52	51	50
24	49	48	53	49	53	49	55	51	55	52	62	52	57	52	58	54	59	56	60	57	55	53	51	50
25	49	47	52	49	54	50	55	51	56	51	62	52	56	53	58	54	58	56	60	57	55	53	50	50
26	51	48	51	49	55	49	55	51	54	51	62	53	56	53	58	54	59	55	59	57	55	54	51	50
27	48	46	50	48	52	51	56	52	53	51	61	52	58	53	58	54	60	56	59	58	55	54	50	50
28	47	42	51	48	52	50	53	52	55	50	61	52	57	53	57	54	59	56	58	57	55	54	50	50
29	47	41	-	-	53	50	55	51	54	51	61	51	57	53	57	55	60	56	57	57	56	54	50	48
30	47	43	-	-	53	50	55	51	54	51	61	51	57	53	57	55	60	56	57	57	56	54	50	48
31	47	44	-	-	53	51	55	51	53	51	62	51	57	53	58	54	60	57	58	56	55	54	49	48
Av.	48.5	46.6	50.1	48.0	52.6	49.7	55.5	49.8	55.2	50.9	58.1	52.5	56.7	52.3	57.5	53.5	59.7	56.1	59.0	57.3	55.7	54.1	51.7	50.8

TABLE 8

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Balls Ferry Ferry Rock, six miles east of Anderson, Shasta County, California  
 Sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo S. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	48	48	51	48	56	51	51	48	55	50	57	52	55	51	55	52	57	53	55	55	53	51
2	-	-	48	48	51	48	53	49	52	49	55	50	56	52	55	51	55	52	-	-	55	54	53	52
3	-	-	46	46	50	47	50	48	51	49	53	51	56	52	55	51	55	52	-	-	56	54	52	51
4	-	-	46	46	49	47	49	48	52	48	53	50	55	51	55	51	56	52	56	-	55	53	51	50
5	51	-	46	46	49	47	48	48	53	49	52	51	53	51	55	51	56	52	-	-	56	53	51	50
6	52	51	46	46	50	46	50	47	52	49	54	50	55	50	55	51	56	52	-	-	56	54	51	51
7	53	52	46	46	51	47	49	47	51	48	55	51	55	51	55	51	57	53	-	-	55	53	51	50
8	52	49	46	46	48	47	49	47	51	48	55	51	55	51	55	51	55	53	-	-	54	52	51	49
9	49	48	45	45	51	47	49	47	51	48	55	51	56	51	55	51	55	52	-	-	56	53	51	50
10	49	48	45	45	50	47	53	47	-	48	53	51	57	52	55	51	56	53	-	-	56	54	51	50
11	49	47	45	45	50	47	-	50	-	-	55	51	57	52	55	51	56	53	54	-	56	54	51	51
12	49	47	45	45	50	48	53	-	-	-	55	51	56	52	55	51	56	53	54	54	55	53	51	49
13	50	48	46	46	48	47	50	49	-	-	55	51	57	52	55	51	57	53	56	54	55	53	50	48
14	49	48	46	46	48	46	51	49	-	-	55	51	57	52	55	51	57	53	58	55	54	53	49	48
15	50	48	47	47	49	46	51	50	-	-	54	50	57	52	55	51	57	53	58	54	55	53	49	47
16	50	48	47	47	48	46	51	50	-	-	54	50	56	52	55	51	54	53	57	53	55	53	49	48
17	50	48	46	46	52	49	52	49	54	-	53	50	56	52	55	51	54	53	56	53	53	52	50	49
18	50	48	48	48	53	48	53	48	52	49	53	50	57	52	55	51	57	53	57	53	54	52	50	48
19	50	48	47	47	54	49	54	49	50	49	55	50	57	52	55	51	57	53	57	54	54	53	50	49
20	49	47	47	47	54	50	54	50	51	49	57	52	57	52	55	51	57	53	57	54	54	52	49	48
21	49	47	49	49	52	48	54	48	54	49	57	52	56	52	54	51	57	53	56	54	54	52	49	48
22	50	48	49	49	51	48	55	48	55	50	55	51	55	51	53	52	57	54	56	54	55	53	48	47
23	51	48	47	47	51	48	56	48	56	51	56	51	55	51	55	52	57	53	57	54	55	52	48	46
24	51	48	47	47	51	48	56	48	56	52	56	51	55	50	55	52	57	53	57	55	54	53	48	47
25	49	48	47	47	51	48	56	48	56	52	56	51	55	51	55	52	57	53	57	54	54	53	48	47
26	48	46	48	48	51	47	51	48	55	52	56	51	55	51	55	52	55	52	56	54	53	51	48	47
27	49	46	48	48	53	49	49	49	52	51	56	51	55	51	55	52	57	53	56	54	53	51	48	47
28	-	-	48	48	51	50	50	48	50	49	57	52	55	51	55	52	57	53	55	53	53	50	49	48
29	-	-	47	47	51	50	50	48	50	49	57	52	55	51	55	52	57	53	55	53	52	51	50	48
30	-	-	47	47	54	50	48	47	50	49	57	53	55	51	55	52	55	53	54	54	53	51	48	47
31	-	-	55	50	55	50	51	47	52	49	56	53	55	51	55	52	56	52	55	53	53	52	48	46
Av.	49.5	47.9	48.8	46.3	50.3	47.3	51.0	48.3	52.5	49.4	54.9	50.9	55.7	51.4	54.9	51.3	55.9	52.4	56.3	53.8	54.4	52.3	49.9	48.6

TABLE 9

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Squaw Hill  
 Thermograph located two miles west of Vina, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 28, T. 24 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo S. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 45 and 19 46

Date	1945		1946		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	63	-	-	-	64	58	65	58	62	56	61	57	59	54	51	50
2	63	57	62	58	64	58	65	-	63	57	60	57	58	53	51	49
3	63	57	62	58	64	59	64	59	64	58	60	55	58	54	50	-
4	62	52	63	59	63	59	64	58	64	58	61	55	59	53	50	-
5	63	57	63	58	62	57	64	59	64	58	60	56	58	52	49	-
6	63	58	63	59	61	56	64	59	62	57	60	56	59	52	50	-
7	63	57	63	58	61	56	64	58	62	56	61	56	58	53	51	-
8	63	57	63	58	61	56	64	58	62	56	62	58	58	51	49	-
9	63	57	64	58	60	56	64	59	62	56	62	57	59	52	49	-
10	64	57	64	59	60	55	64	58	63	57	61	56	60	52	49	50
11	63	58	64	59	61	55	64	58	63	57	60	56	60	52	49	48
12	63	57	64	60	61	55	64	58	63	57	60	56	60	52	49	48
13	62	56	64	60	62	56	64	59	63	57	60	56	60	53	50	48
14	62	56	64	59	62	56	64	59	63	57	60	56	60	53	50	47
15	62	56	64	59	62	56	62	57	62	56	60	56	60	54	52	47
16	62	58	63	60	62	56	62	56	62	56	60	56	56	54	50	47
17	63	52	65	60	63	57	62	56	62	56	60	56	56	52	51	47
18	60	57	66	61	64	57	63	57	62	57	61	57	57	54	52	-
19	61	56	63	60	64	58	65	57	63	57	62	58	56	53	52	-
20	64	57	61	58	64	58	65	58	63	56	62	59	57	54	49	-
21	64	58	61	57	63	58	65	59	63	57	64	59	57	48	47	-
22	64	57	60	56	61	57	65	59	62	57	64	61	56	51	48	-
23	63	57	61	56	60	56	64	59	61	56	62	61	57	52	50	48
24	63	57	62	57	62	56	64	59	63	57	62	62	59	50	48	47
25	62	57	62	58	62	56	64	58	63	58	62	62	59	50	48	47
26	62	57	60	57	62	56	64	58	63	58	64	58	59	50	48	47
27	61	56	59	56	62	57	63	56	63	58	62	63	59	51	49	47
28	61	56	60	56	62	57	63	56	63	58	63	59	56	51	49	47
29	61	57	60	55	61	57	64	57	63	58	63	59	56	51	49	45
30	63	57	61	56	61	57	63	58	63	58	63	59	53	49	47	45
31	63	57	61	56	63	57	62	57	62	57	63	59	53	49	46	45
AV.	62.5	56.6	62.6	57.9	62.3	56.8	63.3	57.2	62.5	56.8	61.4	57.4	57.4	52.0	49.7	48.5

TABLE 10

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Squaw Hill  
 Thermograph located two miles west of Vina, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 28, T. 24 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	47	43	47	43	-	-	56	50	63	58	-	-	64	58	64	59	64	57	62	58	57	52	54	50	
2	46	44	48	44	-	-	54	51	64	59	-	-	63	59	64	59	65	57	62	57	55	51	52	48	
3	46	43	50	45	-	-	52	46	63	57	-	-	63	58	64	59	65	60	64	60	55	50	51	47	
4	46	42	49	-	-	-	55	46	63	58	60	57	63	58	65	59	65	61	63	62	61	55	51	47	
5	44	43	49	46	-	-	54	49	63	58	60	55	63	58	65	60	65	61	61	57	54	50	46	46	
6	46	44	46	45	-	-	56	49	61	58	58	56	64	59	65	60	65	62	60	57	54	49	49	46	
7	46	44	47	45	-	-	54	50	62	57	58	56	64	59	65	60	64	60	58	54	54	49	45	45	
8	45	43	46	45	-	-	53	50	60	54	59	55	64	59	65	60	63	59	57	54	53	49	48	44	
9	44	43	46	45	-	-	55	48	59	53	60	53	64	59	64	60	63	60	56	54	54	49	48	44	
10	44	43	48	46	-	-	58	50	59	52	63	58	63	59	64	59	63	60	56	54	54	49	45	45	
11	44	43	48	46	-	-	60	53	61	54	63	58	64	59	64	57	64	60	58	53	53	49	49	45	
12	44	43	-	-	-	-	62	55	59	54	64	59	64	59	64	59	64	60	60	55	55	49	49	45	
13	44	43	-	-	-	-	64	56	58	52	64	60	65	60	64	59	64	60	60	55	56	49	49	45	
14	44	41	-	-	-	-	65	58	-	52	65	60	65	60	65	60	65	61	61	56	56	49	45	45	
15	45	42	-	-	-	-	66	59	62	59	65	61	65	60	65	60	66	60	59	57	57	49	49	45	
16	45	42	-	-	-	-	65	61	63	58	60	60	64	59	66	61	64	61	59	56	56	49	48	45	
17	45	41	-	-	-	-	63	59	64	59	63	59	65	59	66	61	63	60	61	55	55	49	49	46	
18	45	42	-	-	-	-	62	57	64	60	67	60	65	59	66	61	61	56	61	55	55	49	49	45	
19	46	43	-	-	-	-	62	59	65	60	66	62	65	59	65	61	61	55	61	55	55	48	47	47	
20	47	42	52	49	58	52	61	57	65	60	63	60	65	60	64	61	62	57	59	57	52	47	49	46	
21	47	44	53	49	59	54	60	55	65	60	63	59	65	60	61	59	64	60	59	54	51	47	49	46	
22	47	43	52	48	57	54	59	55	64	60	65	61	64	59	62	55	64	62	58	53	50	46	49	47	
23	47	44	53	50	51	51	60	53	64	60	65	59	64	59	64	56	65	61	58	54	50	45	50	46	
24	48	45	54	50	-	-	61	55	63	61	65	60	64	59	64	58	65	60	59	53	53	46	48	45	
25	47	45	55	51	55	55	62	55	64	60	65	60	64	59	63	59	64	61	60	54	54	46	49	45	
26	47	47	52	51	50	50	61	55	63	60	65	60	64	59	63	56	65	61	60	55	55	47	49	45	
27	48	46	52	50	55	52	62	56	58	64	61	65	60	64	62	58	64	58	58	55	55	49	48	45	
28	46	44	52	48	54	52	59	55	60	63	63	59	64	60	62	58	63	58	55	53	54	50	47	45	
29	44	42	-	-	54	51	-	-	62	58	63	58	65	59	61	59	63	57	56	53	53	55	51	48	41
30	44	42	-	-	55	51	-	-	61	58	64	60	62	55	62	55	63	59	57	54	54	51	47	44	
31	46	41	-	-	57	49	62	58	57	64	60	64	64	60	62	58	64	59	58	52	52	51	46	42	
Av.	45.7	43.2	49.9	47.1	56.7	51.9	59.4	53.8	62.0	57.0	62.9	58.6	64.1	59.1	63.8	58.9	63.9	59.4	66.0	55.3	53.1	48.8	50.4	45.5	

TABLE 11

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Squaw Hill  
 Thermograph located two miles west of Vina, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 28, T. 24 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo B. & N.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	46	43	47	43	50	45	58	48	-	-	62	53	66	61	63	57	61	55	60	56	54	51	50	46
2	46	43	46	42	50	46	50	49	-	-	63	55	65	61	63	57	61	54	59	54	55	53	51	47
3	44	40	45	40	50	45	51	45	-	-	60	56	64	57	62	56	61	55	59	53	55	54	51	47
4	50	44	41	41	50	45	51	44	-	-	58	53	62	56	62	55	61	56	59	56	50	49	46	46
5	50	48	44	40	49	45	51	43	-	-	58	52	58	55	62	56	61	55	58	56	54	49	47	44
6	51	47	45	41	49	44	51	43	54	-	60	53	59	55	62	56	61	56	59	53	55	50	50	45
7	52	49	46	42	50	44	52	43	53	48	62	54	62	55	62	57	61	57	60	55	53	49	50	47
8	51	46	45	43	48	45	48	45	52	46	63	57	63	56	62	55	61	56	61	56	52	47	51	49
9	48	44	45	42	50	44	50	47	52	46	63	58	64	56	62	54	61	56	60	56	53	47	50	47
10	47	43	45	40	50	45	54	45	56	46	61	56	65	60	61	54	61	56	60	54	55	50	51	47
11	47	43	45	40	50	46	55	46	58	51	61	54	64	60	61	54	61	56	59	55	53	51	47	47
12	47	42	45	41	49	46	56	46	57	52	62	55	65	60	61	53	61	56	60	57	55	50	52	49
13	47	42	45	41	49	45	46	46	58	51	63	55	66	60	61	55	62	57	58	55	54	50	47	44
14	48	42	47	42	48	45	-	-	58	51	63	55	66	61	62	55	60	57	58	56	52	49	46	42
15	47	43	47	45	47	43	-	-	61	51	62	55	67	61	62	55	61	56	59	55	53	49	46	43
16	48	43	50	44	46	43	-	-	63	55	62	56	67	61	61	55	57	56	59	55	53	50	46	43
17	48	43	49	45	48	43	-	-	60	56	63	55	66	61	61	54	57	55	59	53	53	48	46	43
18	49	45	50	47	48	43	-	-	56	53	62	54	66	61	61	56	57	54	58	52	52	48	47	43
19	48	43	51	45	48	44	56	49	54	51	63	56	65	60	61	55	61	53	58	52	52	48	46	43
20	47	42	50	46	48	42	57	49	55	50	63	59	66	60	62	57	60	54	58	52	52	48	46	43
21	47	42	50	46	51	45	54	50	58	50	65	59	66	61	61	57	60	56	58	55	52	47	45	43
22	49	43	52	47	49	47	51	47	62	52	64	59	66	61	58	56	59	55	58	53	52	47	45	42
23	50	45	49	45	49	45	52	46	64	54	64	58	63	60	60	54	59	53	58	52	53	48	43	40
24	51	46	49	44	47	45	53	46	64	56	64	58	62	54	61	-	58	52	58	53	54	50	45	39
25	49	46	50	45	47	45	54	47	65	57	65	58	62	57	61	55	57	51	58	54	53	49	44	40
26	46	43	51	-	51	-	-	47	65	57	65	59	62	56	61	56	58	51	57	49	51	47	44	42
27	45	41	50	46	53	44	-	-	62	56	65	59	62	57	61	56	59	53	55	53	51	46	45	44
28	45	41	50	45	50	45	-	-	56	54	65	59	62	57	62	56	60	53	55	50	49	46	46	42
29	45	42	50	45	54	47	-	-	55	51	66	61	63	57	62	55	60	55	54	50	50	46	45	43
30	45	41	54	46	54	46	-	-	55	51	67	62	63	57	61	55	60	54	54	50	50	46	45	42
31	46	41	57	47	57	47	-	-	56	52	63	57	63	57	61	55	60	54	54	49	50	46	45	42
Av.	45.5	43.4	47.5	43.3	49.7	44.8	53.3	46.1	58.0	51.6	62.8	56.4	63.9	58.4	61.5	55.3	59.9	54.7	58.0	53.7	52.9	48.6	47.2	44.0



TABLE 12

Daily Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Ord's Ferry  
 Temperatures taken one-half mile east of Ordbend, Glenn County, California  
 Sec. 32, T. 21 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & N.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM	3 PM	10 AM
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	61	-	-	61	60	61	55	50	48	
2	-	-	-	-	-	51	53	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	61	60	-	-	61	60	55	50	49	
3	-	-	46	-	52	-	-	55	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	60	-	50	50	
4	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	55	50	49	
5	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	60	57	50	-	
6	-	-	44	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	56	55	-	
7	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	55	53	-	
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	52	51	-	
9	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	
10	-	-	45	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	
11	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	
12	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	-	-	-	
13	-	-	44	-	52	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59	-	-	-	
14	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59	-	-	-	
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	59	-	-	-	
16	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	-	-	49	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	57	-	-	-	-	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	58	-	-	-	-	
19	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	58	-	-	-	-	
20	-	-	51	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	58	-	-	-	-	
21	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	58	-	-	-	-	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	60	-	-	-	-	
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
24	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
25	-	-	51	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
26	-	-	51	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
27	-	-	51	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
28	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
29	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
31	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	
Av.	47	45	48.1	47.2	50.7	49.4	52	53	57	57.2	61	59.8	-	-	60.9	58.5	58.7	58.0	53.4	51.6	47.6	45.1	46.4	

From January through June, readings were made with a hand thermometer; from September through December, thermograph recordings were used.

TABLE 13

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Knight's Landing  
 The rmograph located at highway bridge; Knight's Landing, Yolo County, California  
 Sec. 14, T. 11 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	49	-	-	-	55	55	58	56	65	62	69	67	71	67	75	71	73	69	71	67	62	59	58	55
2	49	41	-	-	55	54	58	57	67	63	69	67	71	67	75	72	73	69	69	66	61	58	57	55
3	49	42	-	-	44	43	58	56	69	65	69	67	70	67	75	72	74	69	70	66	60	57	58	54
4	49	37	-	-	54	51	58	54	69	66	70	66	70	66	75	72	73	69	70	67	58	56	57	55
5	49	46	53	53	54	52	57	53	68	65	69	68	70	68	74	71	73	69	72	68	59	56	57	54
6	48	40	53	52	53	49	56	54	68	66	70	68	71	69	75	71	74	70	66	66	59	56	57	53
7	48	46	53	51	52	50	58	51	68	65	69	67	72	69	75	72	73	70	66	66	58	55	56	52
8	48	39	53	52	53	51	59	55	68	64	70	68	72	69	75	71	74	70	66	63	59	55	55	49
9	49	44	53	51	54	53	59	57	67	64	70	68	72	68	75	72	73	69	66	64	58	55	54	46
10	49	47	51	50	53	52	59	56	65	64	70	69	72	69	75	71	73	69	64	62	57	54	54	50
11	49	47	52	50	54	52	59	57	65	62	70	67	73	70	75	71	73	69	63	60	57	54	53	50
12	49	47	51	50	55	52	60	58	65	62	69	67	73	70	74	71	73	69	62	59	57	55	53	46
13	48	43	52	51	55	52	62	58	65	61	71	68	74	70	74	70	74	70	62	59	58	55	54	48
14	47	41	53	51	56	52	62	59	64	61	72	70	74	71	73	70	75	71	63	60	57	54	53	48
15	48	44	53	52	57	54	64	60	65	62	74	71	74	72	71	70	75	71	63	61	57	55	54	50
16	47	37	54	51	58	55	66	63	66	64	72	71	74	71	74	71	74	71	64	63	57	55	54	51
17	47	35	53	50	59	56	67	64	67	65	72	70	75	72	74	71	73	69	64	61	57	55	53	52
18	47	36	53	50	59	59	67	64	68	67	72	70	75	72	75	71	71	67	65	61	57	54	54	52
19	48	38	53	51	59	57	67	64	69	62	73	70	75	72	74	70	70	67	64	61	57	54	53	52
20	48	40	53	51	60	56	67	64	72	69	73	71	76	72	74	71	69	66	64	62	58	54	53	51
21	48	44	55	51	61	49	67	63	73	70	71	68	76	72	73	70	69	66	64	62	57	53	53	52
22	49	43	55	52	61	59	66	62	74	71	70	67	75	72	73	70	70	66	63	60	57	54	53	52
23	50	46	56	52	62	58	65	62	73	71	69	66	75	71	74	70	71	67	64	61	55	48	54	52
24	50	47	56	53	61	58	65	62	73	70	69	68	74	70	73	70	72	69	63	59	54	47	55	53
25	51	50	56	52	60	57	64	62	72	70	70	67	74	70	74	69	72	68	63	59	54	50	55	54
26	51	48	57	55	60	56	65	62	73	70	68	65	74	71	73	69	73	69	64	60	54	50	55	53
27	52	49	56	55	59	58	65	62	73	70	68	67	74	71	72	68	73	69	64	61	55	51	54	53
28	52	44	56	54	59	57	66	62	71	67	70	67	75	71	71	68	73	69	63	62	56	53	54	52
29	52	45	56	54	60	58	65	61	71	67	71	67	74	71	72	68	73	68	63	60	56	53	54	51
30	52	49	56	54	60	58	65	-	71	67	70	67	74	71	72	68	73	68	63	60	56	53	54	51
31	52	48	56	54	60	56	65	-	71	67	70	67	75	71	73	69	71	67	62	60	58	51	53	50
Av.	49.1	43.6	53.7	51.7	56.8	54.2	62.5	57.3	68.8	65.8	70.4	67.8	73.4	70.0	73.7	70.3	72.5	68.7	64.9	62.1	57.2	54.5	54.4	51.3

TABLE 14

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Knight's Landing Thermograph located at highway bridge, Knight's Landing, Yolo County, California  
 Sec. 14, T. 11 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	51	50	46	53	49	55	52	51	48	56	53	69	66	74	71	74	70	65	61	55	57	50	46	
2	50	49	38	53	50	55	54	51	49	58	55	69	66	75	71	75	71	66	63	56	58	50	47	
3	51	50	41	53	50	56	53	52	51	61	58	69	66	74	71	75	71	65	62	56	59	50	47	
4	51	50	46	53	49	54	52	54	52	62	59	70	66	74	71	75	71	66	64	55	58	50	45	
5	50	47	49	53	49	54	51	54	52	63	60	71	67	75	70	75	71	64	62	54	58	50	48	
6	52	50	48	53	50	53	49	55	52	63	59	71	68	74	70	75	71	64	60	51	58	50	48	
7	55	54	46	53	49	51	48	56	54	62	59	71	68	75	71	75	71	70	60	51	54	49	47	
8	56	54	47	53	52	51	49	58	55	62	59	72	68	74	71	75	71	65	61	50	53	48	46	
9	56	54	46	52	50	51	49	57	54	64	61	72	68	74	71	75	71	67	62	48	53	50	47	
10	55	53	47	52	49	51	49	56	53	66	63	72	70	74	71	75	71	66	62	48	53	49	47	
11	55	52	48	53	49	51	49	56	52	66	63	75	71	74	71	76	72	66	64	47	52	50	47	
12	53	50	47	52	50	52	49	56	53	66	63	75	71	74	71	77	73	65	61	49	53	50	48	
13	53	49	47	52	51	52	49	56	54	66	62	75	71	74	71	76	72	65	64	49	55	50	48	
14	52	47	47	52	50	52	50	58	55	66	63	75	71	74	71	76	72	65	61	51	55	50	47	
15	51	46	47	52	48	53	51	58	55	66	64	75	71	75	71	76	72	65	61	51	53	51	49	
16	51	47	49	50	49	53	51	59	55	67	64	75	72	75	72	74	70	65	61	51	55	49	46	
17	51	47	49	50	48	53	51	58	56	67	64	76	72	74	70	72	70	64	60	51	54	48	45	
18	51	47	50	51	47	55	52	58	57	64	64	76	72	74	70	72	68	64	60	49	53	48	45	
19	52	47	51	50	47	55	52	58	58	67	64	74	72	74	72	71	68	64	60	50	52	49	47	
20	52	48	48	51	48	55	52	58	55	67	64	74	71	74	71	72	69	64	59	49	52	48	46	
21	51	47	52	50	48	56	54	56	53	68	66	75	71	74	72	73	69	63	59	48	51	48	46	
22	51	47	52	50	52	56	54	55	53	68	66	75	70	75	71	72	68	63	60	48	52	49	38	
23	51	47	52	50	49	55	52	59	55	67	62	75	71	75	71	72	68	63	59	47	52	47	40	
24	52	48	51	48	51	55	51	61	59	65	62	75	72	74	71	71	68	63	60	49	52	46	46	
25	54	50	51	47	51	54	51	62	60	67	65	75	71	73	70	70	64	64	59	49	53	46	43	
26	52	50	51	48	45	55	53	62	61	68	66	75	72	73	69	65	61	63	58	48	52	45	42	
27	52	48	52	48	45	55	53	64	62	69	67	75	71	74	71	64	60	61	58	49	52	45	43	
28	50	41	52	51	50	54	53	64	61	69	67	74	71	75	71	64	60	61	56	43	52	45	42	
29	50	39	53	49	51	55	51	62	60	69	66	74	72	75	71	65	61	60	56	47	51	45	45	
30	49	42	52	49	51	58	48	61	58	69	66	74	71	75	72	65	61	60	55	47	50	46	43	
31	49	44	53	50	50	54	48	58	54	66	66	74	71	75	72	65	61	58	56	47	50	47	45	
Av.	51.9	48.1	49.4	44.3	51.9	48.8	53.6	51.1	57.5	55.0	65.4	62.4	73.5	69.9	74.5	71.0	72.3	68.5	64.0	60.2	53.7	49.9	48.3	44.0

TABLE 15

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento\*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, Sacramento River at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River  
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1939

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:50 A.M.
1	-	-	45	47	54	60	70	75	75	75	75	75	75	71	71	75	75	71	71	-	60	60	60	50
2	-	-	45	47	-	59	71	-	76	-	76	-	76	71	71	76	76	71	71	68	60	60	60	50
3	46	46	44	47	55	60	70	-	76	-	76	-	76	-	-	76	76	-	-	66	59	59	50	-
4	46	46	44	47	55	61	-	-	76	-	76	-	76	-	-	76	76	-	-	65	-	-	50	-
5	46	46	-	-	55	61	68	72	76	72	72	72	72	72	72	76	76	72	72	65	-	-	50	-
6	46	46	44	47	55	61	66	73	76	73	73	73	73	73	73	76	76	73	73	64	57	57	50	48
7	46	46	44	47	56	61	67	75	76	75	75	75	75	75	75	76	76	73	73	63	-	-	50	48
8	46	46	44	48	56	63	71	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	72	72	-	55	55	50	48
9	45	45	44	48	-	63	72	-	77	-	77	-	77	-	-	77	77	-	-	64	55	55	50	48
10	45	45	43	47	56	63	73	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	77	77	-	-	64	55	55	50	49
11	45	45	43	48	56	63	-	-	79	-	79	-	79	-	-	79	79	-	-	64	56	56	50	-
12	45	45	-	-	56	63	74	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	77	77	73	73	64	-	-	50	52
13	45	45	43	48	56	64	73	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	76	76	72	72	66	54	54	50	52
14	45	45	43	50	55	-	72	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	72	72	66	54	54	50	52
15	-	-	44	51	55	65	70	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	72	72	-	55	55	50	51
16	45	45	44	51	-	-	68	-	77	-	77	-	77	-	-	77	77	-	-	65	55	55	50	51
17	45	45	45	52	57	64	68	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	77	77	73	73	65	54	54	50	51
18	46	46	45	52	58	63	68	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	77	77	-	-	64	54	54	50	-
19	45	45	-	-	59	63	-	72	77	-	77	-	77	-	-	77	77	-	-	64	53	53	50	48
20	45	45	47	54	59	63	72	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	72	72	64	-	-	50	48
21	45	45	47	54	59	63	72	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	72	72	64	51	51	50	48
22	-	-	-	54	59	63	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	77	77	74	74	-	50	50	50	48
23	45	45	48	54	-	63	78	-	78	-	78	-	78	-	-	78	78	-	-	64	50	50	50	-
24	46	46	48	54	58	62	77	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	77	77	75	75	63	50	50	50	-
25	45	45	48	54	58	62	-	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	77	77	75	75	61	51	51	50	-
26	45	45	-	-	58	62	75	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	77	77	75	75	61	51	51	50	46
27	45	45	48	52	58	63	76	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	73	73	61	51	51	50	46
28	45	45	47	52	59	-	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	73	73	72	72	59	51	51	50	46
29	-	-	-	52	60	68	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	72	72	72	72	59	50	50	50	45
30	45	45	52	52	-	-	76	-	76	-	76	-	76	-	-	72	72	71	71	60	50	50	50	45
31	45	45	53	53	-	70	76	-	76	-	76	-	76	-	-	72	72	71	71	60	50	50	50	45
Av.	45.2	45.1	45.1	50.4	56.9	62.9	72.4	77.0	77.0	77.4	75.5	71.4	63.5	53.9	48.6									

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 16

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento\*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River  
 Sec. 35, T. 8 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1940

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1	51	50	50	50	50	58	62	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
2	51	50	50	50	50	59	-	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
3	51	50	50	50	50	59	63	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
4	51	50	50	50	50	57	64	-	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
5	50	50	50	50	50	-	65	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
6	50	50	50	50	50	57	67	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
7	-	50	50	50	50	-	67	-	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8	50	50	50	50	50	58	67	-	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
9	50	50	50	50	50	59	-	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
10	50	50	50	50	50	60	70	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
11	50	50	50	50	50	60	70	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
12	50	50	50	50	50	-	71	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
13	50	50	50	50	50	60	71	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
14	-	46	46	46	46	61	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
15	46	46	46	46	46	61	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
16	46	46	46	46	46	61	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
17	45	45	45	45	45	61	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
18	45	45	45	45	45	61	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
19	45	45	45	45	45	-	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
20	44	44	44	44	44	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
21	-	44	44	44	44	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
22	44	44	44	44	44	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
23	44	44	44	44	44	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
24	44	44	44	44	44	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
25	45	45	45	45	45	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
26	47	47	47	47	47	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
27	48	48	48	48	48	63	72	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
28	-	48	48	48	48	62	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
29	48	48	48	48	48	61	74	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
30	49	49	49	49	49	-	74	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
31	49	49	49	49	49	62	74	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
Av.	47.9	49.4	49.4	49.4	49.4	60.7	70.2	75.3	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 17

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Saoramento\*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Sec. 35, T. 3N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 41

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1	-	47	49	52	54	58	-	61	71	76	-	72	76	71	76	-	72	76	64	64	58	50	50		
2	47	47	-	51	53	58	53	61	72	76	61	72	76	72	76	72	72	76	64	64	58	51	51		
3	47	47	49	51	52	57	52	61	72	-	61	72	-	72	-	72	72	-	64	64	58	52	52		
4	-	47	49	50	52	-	55	62	73	74	62	73	74	73	74	72	72	74	-	-	58	50	50		
5	46	46	49	50	52	55	55	63	-	75	63	74	75	-	75	74	74	74	63	63	58	48	48		
6	46	46	49	51	52	55	52	63	76	75	63	75	75	76	75	75	75	74	63	63	58	48	48		
7	46	46	49	51	53	55	53	63	77	75	63	75	75	77	75	75	73	73	63	63	59	49	49		
8	46	46	49	51	53	55	53	63	77	75	63	75	75	77	75	75	73	73	63	63	59	49	49		
9	47	47	-	53	54	57	54	64	78	75	64	75	75	78	75	75	-	72	62	62	59	48	48		
10	48	48	51	53	54	57	54	64	78	75	64	75	75	78	75	75	72	72	62	62	59	48	48		
11	48	48	51	54	54	57	54	65	77	75	65	75	75	77	75	75	71	71	-	-	59	48	48		
12	-	48	50	54	54	58	54	66	75	74	66	74	74	75	74	74	71	71	-	-	59	48	48		
13	48	48	50	54	54	57	54	67	75	75	67	75	75	75	75	75	71	71	61	61	59	48	48		
14	48	48	49	54	54	60	54	67	75	76	67	75	76	75	76	76	71	71	61	61	59	48	48		
15	48	48	49	54	54	60	54	67	75	76	67	75	76	75	76	76	71	71	61	61	59	48	48		
16	48	48	-	54	55	60	55	67	75	77	-	75	77	75	77	77	-	70	61	61	59	48	48		
17	48	48	49	54	55	60	55	67	75	77	-	75	77	75	77	77	-	70	61	61	59	48	48		
18	48	48	50	54	55	60	55	67	75	77	-	75	77	75	77	77	-	70	61	61	59	48	48		
19	-	48	51	54	55	60	55	68	76	77	68	76	76	76	77	77	69	69	62	62	54	49	49		
20	48	48	51	54	55	60	55	68	76	77	68	76	76	76	77	77	69	69	62	62	54	49	49		
21	48	48	51	54	55	60	55	68	76	77	68	76	76	76	77	77	69	69	62	62	54	49	49		
22	48	48	-	54	56	60	56	68	78	75	68	75	75	78	75	75	-	66	61	61	51	49	49		
23	48	48	-	54	57	61	57	67	79	75	67	75	75	79	75	75	66	66	61	61	50	49	49		
24	48	48	51	54	57	61	57	67	79	75	67	75	75	79	75	75	66	66	61	61	50	49	49		
25	48	48	52	54	58	61	58	67	77	75	67	75	75	77	75	75	65	65	61	61	48	48	48		
26	-	49	52	54	58	61	58	66	75	76	66	75	76	75	76	76	65	65	-	-	48	46	46		
27	49	49	52	54	58	60	58	66	73	74	66	75	75	73	74	74	65	65	60	60	47	46	46		
28	49	49	52	54	58	60	58	66	73	74	66	75	75	73	74	74	65	65	60	60	47	46	46		
29	49	49	54	54	58	60	58	66	74	73	66	75	75	74	73	73	66	66	60	60	48	45	45		
30	49	49	54	54	58	60	58	66	74	73	66	75	75	74	73	73	66	66	60	60	48	45	45		
31	49	49	-	54	58	60	58	70	75	72	66	75	75	75	72	72	64	64	59	59	-	46	46		
Av.	47.8	50.2	53.1	55.0	58.2	65.6	75.5	75.1	75.5	75.1	69.2	61.4	54.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.5

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 18

## Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento\*

Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, Sacramento River, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. &amp; M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1942

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1	-	-	-	52	53	59	70	74	73	67	59	70	74	73	67	51	67	73	67	51	-	57	51	
2	43	48	47	53	53	59	71	-	73	67	59	71	-	73	67	52	73	67	52	-	-	52		
3	42	48	47	53	53	59	72	75	72	67	59	72	75	72	67	52	72	67	52	-	-	52		
4	-	49	48	53	54	60	-	75	72	67	60	-	75	71	67	51	72	67	56	-	-	51		
5	41	49	49	-	55	60	-	75	72	67	60	-	75	71	67	55	71	67	56	-	-	51		
6	41	49	50	52	56	60	72	75	72	67	60	72	75	71	67	55	71	67	56	-	-	51		
7	41	49	50	52	57	-	72	75	72	67	-	72	75	71	67	54	71	67	55	-	-	51		
8	42	-	-	53	57	60	72	77	72	67	60	72	77	71	67	54	71	67	54	-	-	51		
9	43	48	51	53	57	61	72	-	73	67	61	72	-	71	67	47	71	67	54	-	-	51		
10	45	48	51	54	57	61	73	76	73	67	61	73	76	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
11	-	48	51	54	57	63	74	75	73	67	63	74	75	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
12	45	48	51	-	55	63	-	76	73	67	63	75	76	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
13	45	48	51	54	55	63	73	76	73	67	63	76	76	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
14	45	46	51	54	54	64	73	77	73	67	64	73	77	70	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
15	45	46	-	52	54	-	73	77	73	67	-	73	77	70	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
16	45	45	45	52	54	64	73	77	73	67	64	73	77	72	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
17	45	45	48	52	54	64	73	-	73	67	64	73	-	72	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
18	-	46	48	52	54	64	73	77	73	67	64	73	77	72	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
19	45	46	49	52	55	65	-	77	73	67	65	-	77	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
20	45	46	49	-	55	65	75	77	73	67	65	77	77	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
21	45	46	49	53	57	-	75	77	73	67	-	75	77	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
22	45	47	50	54	58	-	75	77	73	67	-	75	77	70	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
23	45	-	-	54	60	66	76	77	73	67	66	76	77	70	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
24	45	-	-	55	59	67	78	77	73	67	67	78	77	72	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
25	46	47	51	55	58	67	79	77	73	67	67	79	77	72	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
26	-	47	51	55	-	66	79	-	73	67	66	79	-	71	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
27	49	46	51	-	57	65	-	73	73	67	65	-	73	68	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
28	49	46	51	55	57	65	77	73	73	67	65	73	73	61	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
29	48	46	51	55	54	-	76	72	76	67	-	76	72	61	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
30	47	52	54	54	54	68	75	72	75	67	68	72	72	61	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
31	47	52	52	52	56	70	74	72	75	67	70	72	72	61	67	46	71	67	53	-	-	51		
Av.	44.9	47.2	49.9	53.4	55.8	65.5	74.0	75.4	70.5	63.5	52.4	63.5	70.5	63.5	52.4	47.1	63.5	70.5	63.5	52.4	47.1	63.5	70.5	63.5

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 19  
Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento\*

Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River

Sec. 35, T. 9N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B.& M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 43

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1	-	47	48	54	61	70	73	73	73	70	73	73	73	70	78	73	73	73	70	70	57	50	50	50
2	46	47	48	54	59	71	73	73	73	71	78	73	73	70	78	73	73	73	70	70	-	56	49	49
3	-	47	49	54	57	72	73	73	73	72	78	73	73	-	78	73	73	73	-	-	55	49	49	49
4	46	46	49	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	76	-	76	76	76	76	69	69	57	-	-	-
5	46	46	50	55	60	73	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	76	76	76	73	69	69	55	49	49	49
6	45	46	51	55	59	73	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	76	76	76	73	69	69	55	49	49	49
7	45	-	-	54	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	67	67	-	55	49	49
8	45	47	50	54	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	67	67	-	55	49	49
9	45	47	50	54	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	67	67	-	55	49	49
10	-	47	51	54	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	67	67	-	55	49	49
11	45	47	51	-	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	66	66	-	53	45	45
12	45	46	51	54	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	64	64	-	53	45	45
13	45	46	51	54	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	64	64	-	53	45	45
14	44	-	-	56	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	64	64	-	53	45	45
15	44	47	51	56	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	64	64	-	53	45	45
16	44	47	51	56	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	64	64	-	53	45	45
17	-	48	50	56	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	64	64	-	53	45	45
18	44	49	49	-	60	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	61	61	-	53	45	45
19	42	49	49	56	61	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	61	61	-	53	45	45
20	42	49	49	56	62	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	61	61	-	53	45	45
21	42	-	-	56	63	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	60	60	-	53	45	45
22	46	-	50	56	64	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	60	60	-	53	45	45
23	46	50	50	56	66	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	59	59	-	52	46	46
24	-	50	52	56	66	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	59	59	-	52	46	46
25	47	50	52	-	66	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	59	59	-	52	46	46
26	47	50	54	55	67	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	58	58	-	50	46	46
27	47	50	54	55	67	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	58	58	-	50	46	46
28	47	-	-	56	70	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	58	58	-	50	46	46
29	47	56	56	54	70	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	58	58	-	50	46	46
30	48	54	54	54	70	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	58	58	-	50	46	46
31	-	54	54	-	70	73	73	73	73	60	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	73	58	58	-	50	46	46
Av.	45.2	47.7	50.8	55.0	61.0	65.1	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	72.0	63.3	63.3	53.0	46.3	46.3	46.3

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.



TABLE 20

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento \*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River  
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R 4E., Mt. Diablo B.& M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944

Date	Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944												Nov.	Dec.
	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.		
1	46	48	48	55	57	61	73	73	72	66	60	48		
2	47	48	48	-	58	60	-	72	72	65	60	48		
3	47	48	48	56	58	58	74	72	-	64	59	-		
4	48	48	48	55	58	-	-	74	-	64	59	47		
5	45	48	-	52	58	60	73	74	72	64	-	47		
6	45	49	48	53	58	63	74	-	72	64	56	46		
7	45	49	48	54	58	64	74	75	72	64	-	46		
8	45	49	50	54	56	64	74	75	73	63	54	46		
9	-	49	51	-	56	64	74	74	-	63	54	46		
10	45	49	53	54	56	64	74	74	-	63	54	-		
11	45	49	54	54	56	-	74	75	75	63	-	45		
12	45	49	-	53	56	65	74	76	75	63	-	45		
13	45	49	54	53	56	65	75	-	73	63	50	45		
14	46	-	54	53	-	65	75	75	72	-	50	45		
15	45	47	52	53	56	65	75	76	73	63	50	45		
16	45	47	50	53	-	65	75	-	72	-	50	45		
17	-	47	49	53	56	63	78	73	71	63	50	44		
18	45	47	49	-	56	62	-	72	70	63	49	44		
19	45	47	49	54	56	62	77	72	-	63	49	-		
20	45	46	49	53	55	-	77	72	67	63	49	45		
21	45	-	52	53	57	66	77	72	66	63	-	45		
22	45	46	52	53	57	66	77	72	66	62	48	46		
23	-	-	51	52	-	66	77	-	64	-	48	46		
24	45	46	52	52	59	66	77	73	64	62	48	46		
25	45	47	53	52	59	67	-	73	66	62	-	46		
26	45	47	-	54	60	70	75	73	66	62	48	-		
27	45	-	53	54	61	70	75	73	66	62	-	46		
28	45	48	53	54	-	72	75	-	68	62	47	46		
29	45	48	53	54	61	72	75	74	68	62	47	45		
30	-	48	53	54	61	72	75	74	68	61	47	45		
31	45	48	54	-	62	72	75	73	68	59	47	45		
Av.	45.0	47.5	51.0	53.6	57.6	65.2	75.2	73.4	69.4	62.7	51.3	45.7		

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento \*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River  
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 45

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1			45						54		57					72		68		63		54			45
2	43		46	52	45	58		54	54		58	72	72		72	72				63		54			45
3	43		47	51	45		54	54	54			72	72			72				63					45
4	42			51		58		54	54		58							68		63					45
5	42		46	51	45	57		54	54		58	73	74		72		68		63		55				45
6	42		46	51	45	58		54	54		58	74	75		71		68		63						45
7		43	46	51	45	58		54	54		58	75	75		71		68				52				45
8		44	47	51	46	59		54	54		59				71		68		63		52				45
9		45	47	51	46		51	54	54			74	74		71				63		50				45
10		45	47	50	46		51	54	54			73	73		71				63						44
11		45		51	46		51	54	54			73	74		71		70		63						44
12		45	47	51	49		51	54	54			74	74						64						44
13		45	48	51	49		51	54	54			74	74						64						43
14		45	48	51	51		51	54	54			74	74						64						43
15		45	48	51	51		51	54	54			74	74						64						43
16		46	48	54	48		54	54	54			75	75						64						43
17		45	47	55	47		54	54	54			75	75						64						43
18		45	47	56	55		55	54	54			74	74						63						42
19		44	47	56	56		56	54	54			74	74						63						42
20		43	47	55	56		55	54	54			72	72						63						42
21			46	55	55		55	54	54			72	72						63						42
22		42	46	53	55		55	54	54			72	72						63						42
23		41	46	53	54		53	54	54			72	72						63						42
24		40	46	53	54		53	54	54			74	74						63						43
25		40	46	54	54		53	56	56			74	74						63						43
26		40	46	54	54		53	57	67			74	74						63						45
27		40	46	53	54		53	57	68			75	75						63						45
28		42	46	53	53		53	57	70			75	75						63						46
29		43	47	53	53		53	58	71			75	75						63						47
30		43	49	54	54		54	57	71			72	72						62						48
31		44	50	54	57		57	57	72			72	72						55						48
Av.	43.0		46.6	52.7	47.1	63.5	73.5	70.8	66.9	61.0	49.8	44.4													44.4

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 22

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento\*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River  
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan. 8:30 A.M.	Feb. 8:30 A.M.	Mar. 8:30 A.M.	Apr. 8:30 A.M.	May 8:30 A.M.	June 8:30 A.M.	July 8:30 A.M.	Aug. 8:30 A.M.	Sept. 8:30 A.M.	Oct. 8:30 A.M.	Nov. 8:30 A.M.	Dec. 8:30 A.M.
1		43	49	46	54	61	71	72	-	66	52	45
2	46	43	49	46	54	-	72	72	-	64	51	45
3	46	-	48	48	54	62	72	73	68	63	-	45
4	46	42	48	48	54	62	72	-	68	63	50	45
5	46	42	48	50	-	61	71	72	68	63	-	45
6	-	42	48	51	54	61	71	71	68	-	50	45
7	45	42	48	-	54	61	72	60	68	60	49	-
8	45	42	49	52	55	61	71	59	-	59	49	45
9	44	42	50	52	55	-	71	59	68	59	-	45
10	44	-	-	52	55	61	72	72	68	59	-	45
11	43	42	51	53	61	61	-	-	68	60	49	45
12	43	42	50	54	63	63	74	72	67	60	49	45
13	-	42	50	54	63	63	74	72	67	-	49	45
14	42	42	49	54	63	63	74	71	67	60	49	45
15	42	42	47	-	55	65	-	71	67	59	49	-
16	42	42	47	55	55	-	70	68	67	58	49	45
17	42	42	47	55	55	65	71	70	66	61	-	44
18	42	44	49	54	65	65	72	-	65	55	50	43
19	42	44	48	54	68	68	73	70	65	57	50	41
20	-	45	47	54	70	70	73	70	65	57	50	43
21	43	45	47	54	68	68	-	70	65	56	48	42
22	44	45	47	54	68	68	73	70	66	57	48	-
23	44	45	47	54	68	68	73	70	66	57	49	45
24	44	46	47	54	-	68	73	70	66	57	-	45
25	45	47	49	54	68	68	72	-	66	57	45	-
26	45	48	50	54	68	68	71	69	66	57	45	45
27	-	48	52	54	68	68	72	68	66	-	45	46
28	45	48	52	54	68	68	-	66	66	54	-	46
29	45	48	52	57	68	68	71	66	66	52	45	-
30	44	49	50	58	69	69	71	67	66	52	45	41
31	44	-	49	60	-	-	71	68	66	52	45	43
Av.	43.9	43.7	48.9	52.5	55.4	64.9	72.3	70.2	66.6	58.4	48.5	44.4

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 23

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento \*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River  
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & N.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1	-	41	43	53	61	73	72	72	64	73	72	72	72	72	72	68	65	55	65	64	55	48	48		
2	40	40	43	52	63	72	72	72	63	71	71	71	71	71	71	68	64	-	64	64	55	48	48		
3	40	40	43	50	63	-	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	55	64	64	55	48	48		
4	-	39	43	50	61	72	72	72	64	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	52	64	64	52	47	46		
5	39	39	43	50	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	51	64	64	52	47	46		
6	39	39	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
7	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
8	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
9	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
10	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
11	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
12	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
13	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
14	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
15	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
16	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
17	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
18	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
19	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
20	38	38	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
21	39	39	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
22	39	39	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
23	41	42	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
24	42	42	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
25	45	45	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
26	45	45	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
27	45	45	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
28	43	42	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
29	42	42	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
30	42	42	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
31	42	42	43	52	61	72	72	72	63	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	64	49	64	64	51	46	46		
Av.	40.1	40.1	46.4	56.2	63.4	72.0	70.3	68.2	68.1	72.0	70.3	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 24

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Sacramento\*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken at water works intake, one-half mile below mouth of American River  
 Sec. 35, T. 8N., R. 4E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 48

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.	8:30 A.M.
1	-	40	45	52	48	-	69	-	68	61	54	45
2	44	40	46	52	-	54	69	70	68	61	-	45
3	44	40	45	52	55	55	68	70	66	-	54	45
4	-	40	45	-	55	55	-	69	66	62	54	45
5	45	40	45	48	55	55	66	69	-	62	52	-
6	46	41	45	45	55	55	66	70	66	61	52	45
7	46	41	45	46	54	56	66	70	66	61	49	45
8	46	-	45	47	57	57	66	-	68	61	48	45
9	45	41	45	48	57	59	68	68	68	-	48	45
10	45	41	45	-	52	59	-	67	68	61	-	45
11	45	41	45	48	54	59	71	67	-	61	49	-
12	45	40	46	48	54	59	72	66	68	61	49	46
13	44	40	47	48	54	-	73	66	68	61	-	46
14	43	40	47	50	59	58	74	66	68	61	50	46
15	43	-	46	50	59	59	75	66	66	61	51	45
16	43	41	45	52	54	60	74	66	66	-	52	43
17	43	44	45	52	54	61	-	66	63	-	52	43
18	-	44	45	-	52	62	73	66	63	59	50	-
19	43	45	45	48	51	62	73	66	-	59	49	43
20	43	45	45	50	49	-	73	66	63	59	-	43
21	43	45	45	50	48	63	73	66	63	59	48	43
22	43	-	47	50	48	64	73	66	63	59	48	43
23	41	45	47	50	48	64	72	-	63	59	48	43
24	43	45	47	50	-	64	72	55	63	59	47	42
25	-	45	48	50	54	64	72	65	63	-	-	-
26	43	45	46	-	56	66	-	65	63	59	47	41
27	43	45	46	52	56	66	72	65	-	59	47	41
28	41	45	46	52	55	-	72	65	60	57	46	41
29	41	45	-	50	54	67	71	65	60	57	-	41
30	41	48	48	48	54	68	70	67	60	55	46	41
31	41	50	50	46	68	68	68	67	60	-	45	41
Av.	43.5	42.3	46.1	49.4	52.8	60.3	70.5	66.9	64.5	60.0	49.6	43.8

\* These data are made available through the Division of Water and Sewers, City of Sacramento.

TABLE 25

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Walnut Grove Thermograph located on highway bridge at Walnut Grove, Sacramento County, California Sec. 35, T. 5 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo, B. & N.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 47

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	52	48	51	48	56	54	-	-	65	62	70	68	74	72	75	74	73	69	71	68	61	59	53	49
2	51	48	52	48	55	53	-	-	67	64	69	67	74	73	75	74	71	70	69	67	61	58	53	50
3	50	47	51	47	54	53	-	-	68	65	69	67	74	72	75	73	74	71	69	66	58	56	55	52
4	50	46	50	48	55	52	-	-	68	64	68	66	73	71	75	74	73	71	69	66	58	56	54	52
5	49	47	50	47	53	50	-	-	67	64	68	67	74	72	76	75	74	71	69	67	59	55	55	51
6	48	48	50	49	54	51	-	-	66	63	68	66	74	72	76	74	74	72	68	66	57	54	53	51
7	46	45	51	49	53	50	-	-	66	64	68	66	73	71	76	73	72	72	68	66	57	53	51	50
8	47	46	51	50	52	51	-	57	67	64	68	66	74	71	75	73	73	71	67	65	56	54	53	49
9	48	46	50	48	52	50	58	55	65	63	68	65	72	71	75	72	73	70	65	64	56	52	51	48
10	48	47	50	48	53	50	58	56	65	63	67	65	72	71	75	72	73	70	65	63	56	52	51	48
11	48	45	51	48	53	50	58	56	65	63	67	65	73	72	74	73	72	70	64	61	54	52	51	47
12	49	47	51	49	53	51	60	57	65	63	68	67	73	72	74	72	73	71	61	59	56	52	51	47
13	48	45	52	49	55	51	61	59	66	63	70	68	73	72	73	72	-	72	62	59	53	51	47	46
14	47	45	51	49	56	53	62	59	66	64	71	69	73	72	74	72	72	-	62	60	54	51	47	46
15	48	45	51	49	56	53	62	61	67	64	72	70	75	72	73	72	73	72	62	62	54	51	47	46
16	48	44	52	49	56	53	62	61	68	65	72	70	75	72	73	72	73	72	62	62	54	52	49	46
17	48	45	52	50	57	55	63	62	68	65	72	70	75	73	73	71	72	70	63	61	55	52	49	46
18	48	45	51	50	58	56	65	62	70	67	73	72	75	73	73	72	72	69	63	61	54	52	49	46
19	48	45	52	50	57	56	64	61	71	67	75	73	76	74	74	72	72	67	64	60	54	51	48	48
20	47	43	53	51	57	56	64	62	72	68	75	74	76	75	73	73	70	66	62	60	55	52	50	48
21	47	44	54	51	59	56	65	61	72	70	75	73	76	75	74	72	69	66	63	61	55	51	50	48
22	48	44	55	52	59	57	64	61	73	70	74	72	76	74	74	71	68	66	63	60	54	51	50	49
23	49	45	55	52	59	56	63	60	73	71	75	72	75	73	73	71	68	66	64	60	54	51	49	49
24	48	46	55	51	60	57	64	61	72	69	74	72	75	73	74	71	69	68	62	59	53	49	52	50
25	50	45	55	52	59	55	65	61	73	70	74	72	75	73	72	72	70	67	62	59	52	47	52	49
26	49	47	56	54	58	55	65	61	73	70	73	72	75	73	72	72	70	67	62	59	51	47	52	51
27	51	50	56	54	57	56	65	63	72	69	73	72	75	73	73	71	71	68	61	60	51	48	53	51
28	50	50	57	54	57	56	64	61	72	69	73	72	75	73	71	70	71	69	62	60	50	48	53	51
29	52	49	59	57	59	57	63	61	72	69	74	72	76	75	71	70	71	69	62	60	50	48	53	51
30	51	49	59	56	59	56	64	61	71	69	74	71	75	73	72	70	71	69	61	59	50	48	51	49
31	51	49	57	54	57	54	61	61	71	69	74	71	75	73	72	70	71	69	61	59	52	49	51	48
Av.	48.8	46.3	52.3	49.8	55.9	53.6	62.5	59.8	68.9	66.0	71.1	69.2	74.3	72.6	73.8	71.8	71.7	69.3	64.6	61.8	57.5	52.1	51.7	48.9

TABLE 26

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Walnut Grove  
 Thermograph located on highway bridge at Walnut Grove, Sacramento County, California  
 Sec. 35, T. 5 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in dogroos Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	49	47	48	46	53	49	57	54	54	51	57	56	72	70	74	70	71	68	-	-	57	55	-	-
2	48	46	50	45	51	49	58	54	54	51	58	56	73	70	74	70	71	68	-	-	56	52	-	-
3	48	47	49	45	53	50	58	56	54	53	60	58	73	70	73	71	71	68	-	-	56	54	-	-
4	48	46	49	46	54	50	57	54	56	54	61	59	72	70	73	71	71	68	-	-	58	54	-	-
5	48	47	48	47	54	50	55	52	58	55	60	59	71	69	73	70	71	68	-	-	58	55	-	-
6	51	48	48	46	54	51	54	51	59	57	61	58	69	68	73	70	71	68	66	62	59	54	-	-
7	49	48	49	46	54	51	54	50	60	58	60	58	70	68	73	70	71	67	65	62	57	53	-	-
8	52	48	49	45	54	51	53	51	61	58	60	59	70	67	73	70	70	67	65	62	56	52	50	48
9	53	49	47	45	52	51	52	50	60	57	62	60	70	68	72	68	71	68	65	63	56	51	51	48
10	52	50	47	45	53	51	53	51	59	56	63	61	70	68	69	67	70	68	66	63	56	51	51	48
11	53	50	48	46	54	50	53	51	59	56	63	61	71	69	70	67	71	69	65	63	56	50	51	49
12	52	48	49	45	53	51	53	50	59	56	64	62	72	70	71	68	71	69	64	62	56	51	52	50
13	52	48	49	45	54	52	54	51	59	57	64	62	73	71	71	69	71	69	64	62	55	52	51	47
14	51	47	48	45	54	53	54	52	60	57	64	62	74	72	71	69	71	69	64	61	55	52	50	48
15	51	47	48	45	55	52	53	51	60	57	64	61	75	73	71	69	71	69	64	61	55	52	50	48
16	50	46	-	-	53	51	54	52	60	58	64	62	76	74	72	70	70	67	64	62	54	53	49	47
17	51	47	-	-	52	50	55	52	59	58	65	63	78	76	71	68	68	67	64	61	57	53	47	45
18	52	47	-	-	52	50	56	52	59	57	65	63	78	75	71	68	68	68	65	64	57	53	47	44
19	51	46	-	-	52	49	55	53	59	56	67	64	77	75	71	68	67	65	64	61	56	53	48	45
20	50	46	-	-	53	51	55	53	57	55	65	63	76	74	71	68	66	65	63	60	56	52	48	45
21	51	46	-	-	54	51	57	54	56	54	68	65	76	74	72	69	66	64	63	59	56	51	46	43
22	51	46	-	-	53	51	56	54	56	54	66	65	77	75	71	69	66	64	63	60	55	50	47	38
23	49	46	-	-	53	51	56	54	58	55	67	65	76	74	70	67	66	63	63	59	53	49	47	41
24	51	47	50	48	54	52	56	54	60	58	68	66	75	73	70	67	66	64	62	60	54	50	46	37
25	52	48	53	48	55	49	56	54	61	59	69	67	74	72	70	66	67	65	63	60	54	50	46	44
26	51	48	52	50	52	48	57	56	61	59	68	66	74	72	70	67	67	64	62	59	54	50	45	43
27	51	48	53	51	51	49	57	54	61	60	71	69	75	71	70	67	66	64	63	59	54	50	43	41
28	52	47	53	52	52	49	57	55	61	59	71	68	74	72	70	67	65	62	63	58	55	49	43	41
29	51	47	54	50	53	50	56	54	60	59	71	69	74	72	70	68	64	61	62	59	53	48	44	40
30	50	46	-	-	53	50	53	51	60	58	72	70	73	70	70	68	64	61	63	57	54	-	45	43
31	50	46	-	-	55	53	59	56	59	56	74	70	74	70	71	68	64	61	60	57	54	-	46	44
Av.	50.6	47.1	49.5	46.6	53.1	50.4	55.1	52.6	58.6	56.4	64.6	62.7	73.9	71.3	71.6	68.5	68.5	66.0	63.6	60.7	55.6	51.6	47.7	44.6

TABLE 27

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Sacramento River at Rio Vista Thermograph located on U. S. Engineers dock one mile south of Rio Vista, Solano County, California Sec. 36, T. 4 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	46	45	46	45	51	49	55	53	54	52	61	59	71	71	70	-	73	71	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
2	46	45	45	43	50	49	55	54	55	52	60	58	71	70	70	-	74	71	-	-	-	-	-	51	50
3	47	46	45	43	50	48	55	54	56	54	60	58	72	70	73	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
4	47	46	44	43	50	48	55	53	58	55	61	60	71	69	72	70	-	-	-	-	-	56	55	49	49
5	47	46	44	43	50	49	53	52	60	57	63	60	70	69	75	70	-	-	-	66	64	57	55	49	49
6	47	46	44	43	51	49	52	51	62	59	63	61	71	69	74	71	-	-	66	64	55	53	50	49	49
7	48	47	45	43	51	50	52	50	61	60	63	61	70	69	73	71	-	-	68	64	55	53	50	49	49
8	48	47	45	44	50	49	51	50	62	60	62	60	70	69	72	70	-	-	68	65	55	53	50	49	49
9	49	47	45	44	50	50	52	51	61	59	64	61	70	69	72	70	-	-	66	65	55	53	50	49	49
10	48	48	44	43	51	49	52	51	61	59	65	-	71	69	72	70	-	-	66	64	53	53	50	50	50
11	48	47	44	42	52	50	53	52	61	58	66	63	71	70	71	70	-	-	64	64	54	53	50	49	49
12	50	47	44	42	51	50	53	50	61	58	66	64	70	69	71	70	-	-	65	64	53	53	50	49	49
13	49	48	44	42	51	51	52	51	61	59	66	64	72	72	71	69	-	-	64	63	54	54	50	49	49
14	49	47	46	43	52	50	53	51	62	59	65	65	73	70	70	69	-	-	63	63	53	53	50	49	49
15	48	47	44	44	52	50	54	52	63	61	65	64	74	73	70	69	-	-	64	63	54	54	50	49	49
16	48	46	46	44	51	50	56	53	61	60	65	64	75	73	71	69	-	-	63	62	53	53	50	49	49
17	48	46	46	44	51	50	55	53	60	59	66	65	74	72	70	69	-	-	64	63	54	54	50	48	48
18	47	46	46	43	51	49	55	53	60	59	66	65	74	72	70	69	-	-	64	63	54	54	50	48	48
19	47	46	47	45	50	49	56	55	59	58	68	64	75	73	72	69	-	-	65	62	53	53	50	49	49
20	46	44	47	46	51	49	56	54	58	57	68	66	75	72	74	70	-	-	68	65	54	54	50	48	48
21	46	44	49	47	51	50	56	54	60	56	68	66	72	70	72	70	-	-	66	64	54	54	50	48	48
22	47	45	49	48	51	50	57	55	62	56	67	66	-	-	71	69	-	-	66	65	53	53	50	48	48
23	47	46	49	48	51	50	57	54	60	58	68	66	-	-	72	69	-	-	66	65	52	52	48	47	47
24	48	46	49	48	51	50	58	55	59	59	69	68	-	-	73	69	-	-	65	63	52	52	47	47	47
25	47	45	50	47	52	50	59	56	62	60	68	68	-	-	72	70	-	-	64	62	53	53	50	46	46
26	45	45	50	49	51	49	59	56	63	61	69	68	-	-	71	70	-	-	64	63	52	52	47	45	45
27	45	44	50	49	52	48	58	57	63	62	69	68	-	-	73	70	-	-	64	62	51	51	46	46	46
28	46	44	50	49	50	49	57	56	62	61	70	69	-	-	72	70	-	-	65	61	50	50	43	42	42
29	47	44	51	49	51	49	56	54	63	61	70	69	-	-	72	70	-	-	64	60	51	50	42	42	42
30	47	45	52	50	52	50	54	53	62	61	71	70	-	-	71	70	-	-	64	60	51	51	43	41	41
31	47	45	54	52	54	52	61	60	61	60	71	70	-	-	73	70	-	-	66	59	51	51	43	41	42
Av.	47.3	45.5	46.5	45.0	51.1	49.5	54.8	53.3	60.4	58.4	65.6	63.7	72.0	70.1	71.9	69.6	69.8	68.8	63.7	62.4	53.4	52.4	48.4	47.6	47.6



TABLE 28

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Lewiston  
 Hand thermometer readings taken 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity County, California  
 Sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & N.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1942 and 1943

Date	1942						1943					
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	
	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM
1	-	44	41	40	43	42	49	45	53	48	-	74
2	53	44	41	42	44	43	49	47	52	49	-	74
3	53	43	41	43	45	44	51	47	52	50	-	74
4	52	41	41	42	46	45	51	48	54	50	73	68
5	52	41	41	42	47	45	45	45	52	49	74	68
6	50	38	41	42	45	45	44	44	52	49	74	66
7	53	39	39	43	45	45	43	43	52	49	74	66
8	51	39	39	41	45	44	46	44	53	49	76	66
9	50	41	38	39	45	45	46	45	53	49	76	66
10	49	42	38	41	45	45	48	47	53	51	77	66
11	45	42	37	41	46	45	50	47	52	49	77	67
12	43	42	37	41	45	45	51	48	52	49	77	67
13	45	48	38	42	46	46	52	48	52	49	78	67
14	48	43	38	42	45	44	52	48	51	49	77	68
15	48	42	38	42	45	44	52	48	50	49	77	67
16	44	42	37	41	44	41	50	48	-	-	75	65
17	41	42	37	43	43	41	51	49	-	-	75	65
18	44	41	37	44	45	43	51	48	-	-	74	65
19	44	42	37	44	45	43	50	48	-	-	74	64
20	44	42	37	44	45	43	50	47	-	-	74	64
21	44	41	36	44	45	42	46	46	-	-	72	65
22	46	39	38	43	44	42	47	46	-	-	73	62
23	46	37	38	45	49	45	49	47	-	-	73	65
24	46	41	39	44	48	44	50	49	-	-	73	65
25	45	42	39	44	49	46	49	46	-	-	73	64
26	45	39	39	43	40	47	51	48	-	-	74	64
27	45	39	40	44	50	48	49	47	-	-	74	64
28	46	40	41	45	49	45	46	46	-	-	-	64
29	47	-	39	42	48	45	48	45	-	-	75	64
30	-	40	39	42	45	44	50	46	-	-	74	64
31	-	40	39	42	42	42	49	48	-	-	-	62
Av.	47.1	45.6	41.2	42.6	45.8	44.1	48.9	46.7	52.2	49.2	74.8	65.2

TABLE 29

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Lewiston  
 Hand thermometer readings taken 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity County, California  
 Sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1944

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM
1	-	40	40	43	39	-	-	-	-	54	50	68	63	74	68	75	65	66	57	57	53	45	44	
2	-	40	40	45	39	-	46	49	-	52	50	68	65	76	65	76	65	68	58	54	52	44	41	
3	-	40	40	43	40	-	45	46	-	52	48	69	64	77	68	75	64	62	59	52	51	45	41	
4	-	40	40	40	39	-	45	46	-	55	50	69	63	78	70	77	65	68	58	50	49	44	42	
5	-	43	40	42	39	-	44	48	-	59	55	68	63	80	70	76	66	66	60	52	50	45	43	
6	-	45	43	43	40	-	45	46	-	61	59	68	64	78	69	77	67	65	57	48	50	45	43	
7	-	44	43	45	41	-	45	46	-	63	58	74	65	76	64	75	67	66	56	50	48	43	43	
8	-	43	43	43	40	-	45	47	-	61	55	70	64	78	68	75	67	66	60	52	50	43	42	
9	-	42	40	47	45	-	44	47	-	55	55	68	64	76	68	77	66	65	60	49	47	42	41	
10	-	41	40	47	43	-	48	50	-	60	54	73	64	78	65	75	67	65	58	48	48	42	40	
11	-	40	39	45	40	-	47	48	-	62	58	75	65	80	67	75	65	63	59	49	47	41	40	
12	-	40	38	45	40	-	45	48	-	62	55	73	65	80	68	74	65	61	58	50	48	40	39	
13	-	40	37	41	39	-	45	45	-	64	56	75	67	79	68	73	64	65	57	49	47	41	37	
14	-	41	38	41	37	-	44	47	-	56	55	73	67	80	70	70	64	66	56	45	46	40	38	
15	-	41	38	43	36	-	46	49	-	55	52	76	70	79	69	71	61	63	54	46	45	40	38	
16	-	41	37	45	38	-	45	48	-	54	52	76	68	76	68	69	63	63	55	44	42	40	39	
17	-	41	37	48	41	-	44	46	-	58	54	75	69	78	70	69	59	64	55	45	42	42	40	
18	-	40	37	46	45	-	46	46	-	55	55	77	69	76	68	68	69	65	54	44	43	43	41	
19	-	41	38	45	43	-	46	46	-	52	50	79	70	78	68	68	58	58	54	46	43	44	42	
20	-	42	37	44	42	-	46	46	-	57	54	78	70	77	68	68	67	64	54	44	42	44	42	
21	-	39	39	45	41	-	46	46	-	56	58	80	70	77	67	67	60	64	57	45	42	44	43	
22	-	39	36	46	43	-	46	46	-	62	56	80	69	76	67	66	60	66	57	46	43	45	44	
23	-	42	37	46	43	-	46	46	-	54	57	80	70	75	67	67	62	66	56	47	45	45	45	
24	-	43	39	47	43	-	46	46	-	54	56	81	68	75	67	70	65	62	54	45	44	44	44	
25	-	41	39	46	43	-	46	46	-	64	59	79	70	77	65	70	62	62	54	45	42	42	42	
26	-	42	36	45	41	-	46	46	-	66	58	79	71	77	67	72	62	60	53	44	43	41	40	
27	40	42	37	45	42	-	46	46	-	66	64	81	75	80	68	69	62	61	52	42	40	40	40	
28	39	43	39	47	42	-	46	46	-	68	64	79	72	79	68	68	62	60	55	45	44	40	40	
29	40	40	39	47	42	-	46	46	-	69	61	78	70	78	67	65	61	62	55	46	44	40	39	
30	41	40	40	48	44	-	46	46	-	71	66	77	72	77	67	67	58	63	57	47	46	40	39	
31	43	40	49	49	47	-	54	54	-	78	70	78	69	70	65	67	58	59	55	47	46	41	39	
Av.	40.6	39.0	41.3	38.8	45.0	41.4	47.2	45.1	55.0	51.1	59.8	55.8	74.9	67.6	77.3	67.5	71.4	63.0	63.8	56.3	47.5	45.9	42.4	41.0

TABLE 50

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Lewiston  
 Thermograph located 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity County, California  
 Sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1945

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	40	39	41	39	43	40	47	42	54	47	58	53	72	62	81	68	76	65	67	56	51	49	43	43
2	40	39	41	39	42	39	47	40	54	47	56	53	74	64	80	67	76	64	66	55	52	50	45	43
3	40	39	44	41	43	40	47	46	54	47	57	53	75	66	80	67	75	63	64	56	52	50	44	42
4	40	39	43	42	43	39	47	42	55	47	58	53	75	66	81	66	76	63	63	55	53	50	42	39
5	41	40	44	42	42	38	47	45	54	48	56	52	76	66	81	68	76	66	65	55	52	48	43	41
6	41	41	44	41	42	39	48	44	55	48	58	52	76	67	81	71	74	64	67	57	48	44	44	42
7	44	43	44	43	43	40	46	44	55	49	59	54	77	68	80	68	75	62	68	58	48	44	43	42
8	43	41	44	43	44	42	46	43	56	50	59	54	78	69	81	67	75	63	68	61	48	44	42	41
9	43	41	44	42	47	42	45	41	55	51	60	55	73	69	82	68	76	63	67	62	46	44	41	40
10	44	42	44	42	47	43	46	42	54	49	61	55	73	67	81	70	77	64	69	62	47	44	42	40
11	43	41	46	43	48	44	45	48	51	48	62	57	76	66	81	68	78	66	69	63	46	44	42	40
12	43	41	45	42	47	45	48	43	51	48	62	57	78	69	79	67	78	66	69	62	43	43	40	37
13	45	43	45	43	48	44	48	43	50	46	61	57	79	69	79	65	78	67	69	61	48	44	38	35
14	45	44	44	42	45	44	44	44	51	47	60	55	79	70	78	65	77	65	68	59	45	44	36	34
15	44	42	44	42	45	43	48	47	53	48	61	55	79	68	79	66	75	64	65	58	45	43	37	35
16	42	40	43	40	47	43	46	48	54	46	63	56	79	69	79	66	73	63	65	60	43	41	40	37
17	40	38	44	42	49	36	51	47	50	47	65	57	81	68	80	66	73	62	67	59	44	41	40	38
18	41	38	43	40	43	38	46	46	50	46	67	59	79	68	75	69	73	63	66	58	45	43	39	38
19	40	38	42	38	41	40	46	46	51	46	68	61	79	66	79	67	73	62	65	57	45	44	39	37
20	39	36	42	39	40	39	45	45	53	48	69	62	80	64	80	67	68	61	65	58	46	44	39	37
21	37	35	43	39	45	38	44	44	54	49	69	63	80	64	80	67	66	59	60	55	46	44	39	37
22	37	34	44	41	44	38	44	44	53	51	67	63	-	-	80	67	68	58	58	53	45	43	39	38
23	37	34	42	40	44	38	45	45	52	48	69	62	80	70	80	67	68	58	58	53	45	43	41	39
24	37	34	42	39	44	41	47	47	52	49	66	64	81	70	79	67	67	56	58	50	46	44	42	40
25	38	36	42	39	43	39	49	43	52	49	65	62	81	69	76	66	68	56	57	48	45	44	42	42
26	40	36	42	39	43	39	50	43	52	50	66	59	82	69	74	63	68	57	68	48	43	42	43	42
27	40	36	43	40	47	42	46	46	53	48	68	61	83	70	75	63	66	56	66	48	45	43	43	42
28	40	35	43	39	52	43	47	47	54	50	69	60	82	71	75	64	65	55	54	51	45	44	44	42
29	42	37	48	43	53	43	47	53	54	50	70	61	81	70	74	64	66	54	53	52	45	43	44	43
30	41	40	48	44	54	44	47	53	53	52	70	61	80	68	77	65	66	55	53	49	44	42	43	42
31	40	39	48	44	58	44	47	58	58	51	76	64	80	68	76	64	67	55	50	49	44	42	43	42
Av.	41	38.7	43.2	40.6	44.3	40.7	49.3	44.3	53.1	48.4	63.3	57.5	78.3	67.7	78.6	66.4	72.3	61.4	62.9	55.8	46.6	44.3	41.5	39.8

TABLE 31

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Lewiston  
 Thermograph located 100 yards upstream from highway bridge at Lewiston, Trinity County, California  
 Sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 8 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.				
1	44	43	-	-	43	41	47	43	51	44	58	52	70	61	77	66				
2	44	43	-	-	43	40	46	43	53	45	58	53	70	62	79	68				
3	43	43	-	-	42	39	46	44	52	45	58	53	71	62	80	70				
4	39	39	-	-	43	38	48	43	51	44	58	53	72	63	79	69				
5	42	41	-	-	44	41	49	45	51	44	57	53	72	67	78	67				
6	40	40	-	-	46	42	50	46	52	44	55	50	72	63	77	66				
7	40	39	-	-	45	41	49	47	51	45	57	51	72	63	78	66				
8	40	39	-	-	46	42	47	44	51	44	58	53	69	63	79	66				
9	39	38	39	35	45	41	48	44	52	45	58	54	72	62	79	66				
10	40	39	38	35	45	42	49	44	53	46	59	54	72	63	-	-				
11	-	39	34	34	44	40	50	46	52	44	60	54	74	65	-	-				
12	37	36	37	34	44	43	50	48	53	46	61	55	74	65	-	-				
13	38	36	38	34	45	41	52	47	52	47	59	56	73	65	-	-				
14	39	37	38	35	43	39	51	46	52	46	59	54	70	65	-	-				
15	38	37	39	36	45	41	52	46	54	48	58	55	72	61	-	-				
16	39	38	40	37	45	41	52	45	55	48	61	55	73	63	-	-				
17	38	37	41	38	45	43	52	44	56	48	63	57	74	64	-	-				
18	-	38	42	38	43	41	50	44	55	49	64	57	76	65	-	-				
19	-	-	40	38	43	42	49	44	55	48	65	53	78	67	-	-				
20	-	-	40	38	45.	42	49	43	54	49	66	54	79	69	-	-				
21	-	-	41	39	47	43	49	43	48	46	65	60	79	69	-	-				
22	-	-	43	39	46	45	51	44	47	46	64	59	80	71	-	-				
23	-	-	42	40	45	42	52	45	49	45	62	57	79	72	-	-				
24	-	-	42	40	47	41	52	44	50	47	63	55	78	70	-	-				
25	-	-	43	40	47	43	51	44	50	48	65	57	72	67	-	-				
26	-	-	41	39	49	45	50	43	53	49	65	58	67	64	-	-				
27	-	-	44	41	48	45	51	43	54	47	64	58	73	63	-	-				
28	-	-	43	40	47	42	51	44	54	49	61	58	75	66	-	-				
29	-	-	42	39	42	39	50	45	54	49	65	56	75	66	-	-				
30	-	-	42	39	42	39	49	42	54	49	68	59	73	66	-	-				
31	-	-	44	42	44	42	58	42	58	52	75	64	75	64	-	-				
Av.	40.0	39.0	40.4	37.5	44.8	41.5	49.7	44.3	52.4	46.6	61.1	55.2	73.6	66.0	78.4	67.1				

TABLE 32

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Trinity River at Junction City  
 Thermograph located one-half mile south of Junction City, Trinity County, California  
 Sec. 12, T. 33 N., R. 11 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1945 and 1946

Date	July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		1945		1946		May		June		July		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	-	-	83	72	78	67	69	58	51	48	44	43	45	44	38	36	-	-	61	54	71	64	
2	-	-	80	71	78	67	68	58	53	49	44	42	44	44	39	38	-	-	62	57	71	64	
3	76	-	82	70	77	66	66	59	54	52	44	43	43	43	39	37	-	-	62	56	71	64	
4	76	68	81	70	77	66	66	58	54	51	43	41	43	40	38	36	-	-	62	56	72	65	
5	77	69	81	70	77	68	67	57	53	49	44	41	43	41	38	37	-	-	61	56	73	66	
6	77	70	81	72	76	66	66	59	50	46	45	43	42	41	38	35	-	-	61	54	73	66	
7	79	71	80	70	76	64	68	59	48	45	44	42	41	40	37	34	-	-	62	54	73	66	
8	79	72	81	69	77	65	68	62	48	45	43	41	41	39	35	35	-	-	62	55	70	66	
9	74	72	82	70	77	66	67	63	47	46	41	40	40	39	40	38	-	-	62	56	73	65	
10	74	69	80	72	79	67	69	62	47	45	42	40	41	41	39	37	-	-	62	55	74	67	
11	78	70	80	70	80	68	69	63	46	44	43	41	41	39	36	36	-	-	64	57	75	68	
12	79	71	79	69	79	68	70	63	48	45	41	38	39	36	38	36	-	-	65	58	76	68	
13	80	72	80	68	79	69	70	63	49	45	39	36	38	36	39	36	-	-	63	58	-	-	
14	80	72	80	69	78	67	69	61	47	45	36	34	39	36	38	36	-	-	63	57	-	-	
15	80	72	80	69	76	67	68	60	47	45	37	35	39	36	39	38	-	-	62	57	-	-	
16	80	72	79	69	75	66	65	61	45	44	38	37	39	37	-	-	-	-	64	57	-	-	
17	79	71	81	69	76	65	67	61	45	43	40	38	39	37	-	-	-	-	66	58	-	-	
18	80	71	75	71	76	66	67	59	45	43	40	38	39	36	-	-	-	-	67	60	-	-	
19	78	70	79	69	75	65	66	58	47	45	39	37	38	37	-	-	-	-	69	61	-	-	
20	78	69	80	69	71	64	66	59	47	45	38	38	39	37	-	-	-	-	70	62	-	-	
21	78	69	81	70	66	61	60	56	46	44	40	38	40	39	-	-	-	-	69	63	-	-	
22	79	70	81	70	59	60	60	53	46	44	40	40	42	40	-	-	-	-	66	62	-	-	
23	80	70	79	69	68	59	58	51	47	45	41	40	42	40	45	43	-	-	64	58	-	-	
24	80	71	76	68	70	59	58	50	47	45	42	41	42	41	43	41	-	-	64	58	-	-	
25	81	70	76	66	70	70	57	49	45	43	42	42	42	40	44	40	-	-	66	59	-	-	
26	83	71	76	66	69	59	56	49	45	43	42	42	40	38	42	39	-	-	51	49	-	-	
27	85	73	76	66	66	58	53	51	46	44	42	42	38	35	48	48	-	-	52	48	-	-	
28	84	74	75	66	67	56	53	51	46	44	44	42	38	35	54	54	-	-	54	48	-	-	
29	82	73	77	67	68	57	53	52	44	44	46	44	39	35	56	56	-	-	64	49	-	-	
30	82	70	78	67	68	58	53	52	44	42	45	44	39	35	57	57	-	-	66	58	-	-	
31	82	71	78	67	68	58	52	48	45	43	44	43	38	36	57	57	-	-	69	62	-	-	
Av.	79.3	70.8	79.2	69.0	73.6	63.6	63.2	56.8	47.6	45.2	41.8	40.2	40.3	38.4	39.6	37.3	35.5	49.4	46.4	3.57	9.73	3.664	

TABLE 33

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal near Anderson Thermograph located on Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal two miles northwest of Anderson, Shasta County, California Sec. 16, T. 30 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M. Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	50	55	53	55	52	56	53	55	52	56	53	56	54	56	54	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	51	55	52	55	52	56	52	55	52	56	53	55	55	56	55	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	51	55	53	55	52	56	53	55	52	56	53	55	55	56	54	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	50	55	53	55	53	56	53	55	53	56	54	55	55	56	53	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	55	51	55	52	56	51	55	52	56	53	56	53	56	53	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	51	54	51	55	52	56	51	55	52	56	53	56	54	56	54	
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	52	55	52	55	53	56	52	55	53	56	54	56	54	56	54	
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	51	55	52	55	54	56	52	55	54	56	54	56	54	56	54	
9	-	-	-	-	-	60	56	54	53	52	55	53	55	53	55	53	56	53	56	54	56	54	
10	-	-	-	-	-	64	57	54	52	52	55	52	56	52	55	52	56	53	56	54	56	54	
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	53	56	54	56	54	
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	52	56	54	56	54	
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	53	56	54	56	54	
14	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	53	56	54	56	54	
15	-	-	-	-	-	59	54	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	53	56	54	56	54	
16	-	-	-	-	-	60	55	54	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	54	56	54	56	54	
17	-	-	-	-	-	60	56	55	51	52	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	54	56	54	56	54	
18	-	-	-	-	-	57	55	53	51	52	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	54	56	54	56	53	
19	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	54	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	54	56	54	56	53	
20	-	-	-	-	-	55	54	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	54	56	54	56	54	
21	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	54	53	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	54	56	54	56	54	
22	-	-	-	-	-	53	50	54	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	55	55	56	54	54	
23	-	-	-	-	-	53	50	55	51	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	55	55	56	54	54	
24	-	-	-	-	-	53	50	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	55	53	56	56	55	56	54	54	
25	-	-	-	-	-	53	50	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	56	55	56	54	54	
26	-	-	-	-	-	52	51	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	56	55	56	54	54	
27	-	-	-	-	-	52	51	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	56	55	56	54	54	
28	-	-	-	-	-	51	49	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	56	53	56	54	54	
29	-	-	-	-	-	51	50	54	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	57	54	56	54	54	
30	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	57	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	57	54	56	54	54	
31	-	-	-	-	-	52	51	55	52	53	53	53	56	53	56	53	56	57	54	56	54	54	
Av.	55.1	52.3	55.1	52.3	54.9	52.3	54.6	51.6	54.9	52.3	55.1	52.7	55.9	53.6	55.8	53.9	55.9	53.6	55.8	53.9	55.8	53.9	

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood  
 Thermograph located on Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal two miles southwest of Cottonwood, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 16, T. 29 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	68	61	66	59	64	59	64	59	66	59	64	59	64	59	64	59
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	61	68	61	65	59	65	59	65	59	65	59	65	59	65	59	65	59
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	58	68	61	66	59	68	61	68	61	66	59	68	61	68	61	68	61
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	58	70	61	66	58	68	61	70	61	66	58	68	61	70	61	68	61
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	59	72	62	67	59	67	63	72	62	67	59	67	63	72	62	67	63
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	60	72	63	67	60	64	60	72	63	67	60	64	60	72	63	67	60
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	61	73	61	67	62	61	57	73	61	67	62	61	57	73	61	67	62
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	60	71	62	65	59	58	56	71	62	65	59	58	56	71	62	65	59
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	60	68	60	65	60	60	55	68	60	65	60	60	55	68	60	65	60
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	61	68	60	66	60	66	60	68	60	66	60	66	60	68	60	66	60
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	57	69	61	69	60	66	59	69	60	66	60	66	59	69	60	66	60
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	69	61	68	60	66	59	68	60	66	60	66	59	68	60	66	60
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	59	70	61	69	60	67	59	70	61	69	60	67	59	70	61	69	60
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	60	69	62	67	62	62	62	69	62	67	62	62	62	69	62	67	62
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	61	68	61	68	60	66	60	68	61	68	60	66	60	68	61	68	60
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	59	70	62	69	62	66	61	69	62	66	61	66	61	69	62	66	61
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	58	68	61	65	58	65	58	68	61	65	58	65	58	68	61	65	58
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	61	69	62	62	58	62	58	69	62	62	58	62	58	69	62	62	58
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	63	71	61	69	62	62	55	71	61	69	62	62	55	71	61	69	62
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	58	62	65	61	64	57	55	62	65	61	64	57	55	62	65	61	64
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	57	64	59	67	62	62	55	64	59	67	62	62	55	64	59	67	62
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	60	64	56	69	62	62	58	64	56	69	62	62	58	64	56	69	62
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	60	67	60	68	61	68	60	67	60	68	61	68	60	67	60	68	61
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	69	61	68	60	68	60	69	61	68	60	68	60	69	61	68	60
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	68	60	67	60	67	61	68	60	67	60	67	61	68	60	67	61
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	67	60	67	60	67	60	67	60	67	60	67	60	67	60	67	60
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	65	60	65	58	65	58	65	60	65	58	65	58	65	60	65	58
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	60	66	60	65	59	66	60	66	60	65	59	66	60	66	60	65	59
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	60	63	62	65	58	63	60	63	62	65	58	63	60	63	62	65	58
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	61	65	62	65	57	65	58	65	62	65	57	65	58	65	62	65	57
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	61	66	61	66	58	66	58	66	61	66	58	66	58	66	61	66	58
Ar.	64.4		59.1		68.3		60.8		67.9		60.6		66.0		59.2		62.8		58.6					

TABLE 35

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal west of Cottonwood  
 Thermograph located on Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District Canal two miles southwest of Cottonwood, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 16, T. 29 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	64	67	63	69	62	62	58	60	56	62	58	60	56			
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	63	69	63	69	63	64	58	69	57	64	58	59	57			
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	65	60	67	62	63	59	67	57	63	59	59	57			
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	55	63	59	67	61	64	60	67	57	64	60	58	57			
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	54	60	55	67	61	64	60	67	54	64	60	58	54			
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	53	59	54	66	61	64	60	66	59	64	60	59	55			
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	60	63	57	64	60	66	61	64	60	66	61	60	56			
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	65	64	58	64	60	65	60	64	60	65	60	61	57			
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	61	64	59	64	60	66	60	64	60	66	60	60	57			
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	59	67	61	64	60	66	60	64	60	66	60	60	57			
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	68	63	64	59	65	60	64	60	65	60	60	57			
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	68	62	65	59	65	60	65	59	65	60	61	57			
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	68	62	65	59	65	60	66	60	65	59	58	56			
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	69	63	66	60	66	60	66	60	65	59	58	56			
15	60	54	60	54	60	54	63	58	71	64	66	61	64	60	66	60	64	60	58	56			
16	60	54	60	54	60	54	62	57	72	65	68	61	65	58	61	58	61	58	59	56			
17	63	58	63	58	63	58	66	57	71	65	65	60	65	56	60	56	59	56	56	56			
18	60	55	60	55	60	55	62	60	72	65	65	60	65	55	60	55	55	55	56	56			
19	55	52	55	52	55	52	62	57	73	65	65	61	65	55	61	59	55	55	56	56			
20	52	50	52	50	52	50	65	59	69	64	66	61	64	59	61	57	61	57	59	55			
21	55	50	55	50	55	50	66	62	69	64	66	61	61	59	61	57	61	57	57	54			
22	59	52	59	52	59	52	65	59	67	62	64	62	60	59	62	57	59	57	-	-			
23	62	55	62	55	62	55	65	60	67	62	61	57	59	55	61	56	59	55	-	-			
24	65	58	65	58	65	58	66	60	67	62	61	56	59	55	61	56	59	55	-	-			
25	64	59	64	59	64	59	68	60	67	61	62	58	58	55	62	58	58	55	-	-			
26	65	60	65	60	65	60	70	63	66	61	63	58	56	54	63	58	56	54	-	-			
27	64	60	64	60	64	60	70	63	65	61	63	59	58	54	61	59	58	54	-	-			
28	58	55	58	55	58	55	70	64	66	61	63	59	59	54	63	59	59	54	-	-			
29	57	53	57	53	57	53	70	64	66	60	62	58	60	56	62	58	60	56	-	-			
30	56	52	56	52	56	52	68	63	69	62	63	58	60	56	63	58	60	56	-	-			
31	59	52	59	52	59	52	67	63	68	63	63	58	60	56	63	58	60	56	-	-			
	65	56	65	56	65	56	68	63	68	63	63	59	59	55	63	58	59	55	-	-			
Av.	60.0	54.7	66.3	59.8	67.0	61.5	64.6	59.8	61.5	57.5	59.1	56.0	61.5	57.5	59.1	56.0	61.5	57.5	59.1	56.0			



TABLE 36

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery  
 Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1939

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM
1	46	46	44	42	48	43	59	54	62	56	66	60	68	63	74	67	65	59	62	58	56	51	50	48
2	48	46	42	42	49	47	61	56	62	57	66	61	67	62	73	66	64	59	58	55	54	52	50	47
3	50	48	45	42	50	47	62	56	63	56	65	61	67	63	72	65	66	59	58	54	54	50	50	48
4	48	48	46	43	50	46	60	55	63	57	63	57	68	62	72	65	65	60	59	55	54	50	50	46
5	48	48	45	44	48	45	60	55	63	58	63	57	67	62	72	65	65	60	56	55	54	48	48	46
6	46	46	46	44	50	46	60	55	63	57	64	60	68	61	72	65	65	59	58	54	54	48	50	47
7	45	44	46	44	48	46	62	55	65	58	66	59	70	64	73	66	65	58	57	53	54	50	50	48
8	46	44	46	42	47	46	60	55	65	60	67	62	71	63	72	66	65	58	58	53	53	48	50	51
9	46	44	45	42	47	46	59	54	62	60	70	62	71	64	72	65	66	58	55	55	53	48	55	52
10	48	44	46	42	52	46	59	54	64	60	70	62	71	66	71	65	65	60	60	55	53	49	54	53
11	48	46	45	42	49	49	60	55	64	58	70	64	71	64	71	64	64	63	60	56	53	49	49	48
12	48	46	48	47	52	49	59	55	65	59	70	64	72	64	72	65	61	61	61	56	52	50	48	46
13	46	46	46	44	52	49	53	52	66	59	70	64	71	64	72	65	61	57	60	57	52	49	50	47
14	47	44	48	45	52	50	58	54	66	63	66	63	71	63	72	65	62	56	60	56	52	47	48	47
15	48	46	50	46	54	48	60	53	66	63	60	61	72	63	72	65	64	57	60	56	50	47	50	48
16	44	43	48	46	57	52	61	56	66	61	60	57	71	63	71	63	63	57	58	55	50	47	50	48
17	46	44	50	46	58	52	61	57	66	60	62	55	72	64	72	64	63	58	57	54	50	46	50	49
18	46	44	51	47	58	53	63	58	60	57	64	58	72	64	72	65	66	57	57	54	50	46	50	46
19	46	44	50	48	59	54	65	58	61	53	66	60	72	63	70	64	66	63	57	53	46	48	48	48
20	48	45	47	45	58	55	64	58	46	57	68	62	72	63	63	60	66	63	59	54	50	48	48	48
21	49	46	48	44	58	54	63	60	58	54	70	63	72	64	70	60	67	61	59	55	50	48	46	46
22	47	45	50	45	58	54	60	58	57	55	71	64	72	64	70	64	67	64	58	55	52	48	46	44
23	47	44	50	46	58	54	60	57	61	54	59	62	72	65	70	64	66	61	59	55	51	49	47	45
24	47	44	50	46	60	56	60	56	63	57	70	62	72	65	70	63	66	62	55	55	50	48	48	46
25	46	44	50	45	61	54	61	56	64	60	71	65	72	65	70	62	61	61	52	49	54	48	48	44
26	46	46	48	44	61	54	61	56	67	60	70	63	73	66	68	60	61	60	52	48	52	50	47	44
27	48	46	48	44	62	56	62	56	68	62	71	63	73	66	65	59	61	58	56	51	50	47	46	46
28	47	44	48	45	63	58	63	58	68	63	72	64	74	67	62	58	62	59	58	53	49	46	47	46
29	46	47	55	52	62	58	62	58	70	63	72	64	73	67	65	59	63	58	58	54	50	47	49	48
30	46	46	57	50	62	56	62	56	66	61	70	62	72	67	66	60	62	58	56	54	50	47	51	50
31	46	44	58	52	66	52	66	66	66	61	72	66	72	66	66	59	62	58	56	54	50	47	51	51
Av.	46.9	45.2	47.3	44.3	53.7	50.0	60.7	55.9	63.4	53.5	67.4	61.4	71.0	64.1	70.1	63.3	64.1	59.5	57.8	54.2	51.9	48.2	49.2	47.5



TABLE 38

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery  
 Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1941

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	5 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	
1	46	43	49	50	48	48	53	51	62	58	64	56	70	64	-	-	-	-	58	54	53	54	54	46	
2	45	42	47	48	46	48	51	49	56	56	64	58	70	64	-	-	-	-	58	56	54	54	54	54	
3	43	43	46	46	46	46	49	49	56	54	64	58	70	64	-	-	-	-	60	56	55	54	54	48	
4	44	44	46	50	46	48	49	51	55	53	64	58	70	64	-	-	-	-	58	56	57	54	48	45	
5	44	45	48	52	48	48	50	48	59	55	64	60	72	66	-	-	-	-	56	54	56	54	46	46	
6	46	46	49	53	47	49	50	52	60	56	64	58	72	66	-	-	-	-	56	52	56	54	46	46	
7	46	46	49	53	47	49	50	52	60	56	64	58	72	66	-	-	-	-	56	52	56	54	45	45	
8	50	47	49	56	54	48	56	56	62	56	64	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	54	54	45	45	
9	49	48	50	56	54	48	56	56	64	56	64	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	51	55	54	45	45	
10	50	47	52	56	50	50	53	48	64	58	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	54	54	46	46	
11	50	48	50	56	50	50	52	46	62	60	68	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	51	54	54	48	46	
12	49	47	47	56	50	50	54	50	56	58	68	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	51	54	54	48	46	
13	50	49	47	56	52	52	58	51	60	56	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	57	54	48	48	
14	49	47	46	57	51	51	61	52	62	56	65	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	62	54	50	48	
15	47	47	48	54	48	48	50	50	62	54	63	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	62	54	50	48	
16	48	47	50	54	50	50	52	52	62	56	63	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	53	62	54	50	46	
17	48	47	49	56	54	54	54	48	61	57	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	62	54	48	46	
18	49	48	47	56	52	52	58	48	58	52	66	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	56	58	54	48	48	
19	48	48	47	56	52	52	58	48	60	52	64	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	56	56	54	49	49	
20	49	48	48	54	48	48	51	51	65	58	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	54	52	54	48	48	
21	48	49	50	54	48	48	50	50	66	58	64	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	53	58	54	48	48	
22	49	48	51	56	50	50	54	54	68	60	62	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	53	59	54	46	44	
23	48	48	53	54	50	50	54	54	68	62	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	52	59	54	46	45	
24	49	48	60	53	49	49	57	57	68	62	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	52	58	54	44	44	
25	50	50	48	54	48	48	57	57	65	61	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	58	54	44	44	
26	51	49	50	54	50	50	56	56	62	60	64	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	60	54	42	42	
27	48	46	50	55	54	54	54	54	64	56	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	48	54	41	41	
28	48	46	52	53	53	53	57	57	68	62	64	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	53	58	54	41	41	
29	49	47	51	53	52	52	57	57	68	66	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	53	58	54	41	41	
30	49	46	57	54	52	52	57	57	68	62	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	52	58	54	44	44	
31	49	47	60	52	52	52	54	54	62	68	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	51	60	54	42	42	
Av.	48.0	46.7	50.2	49.0	53.5	49.7	56.9	51.7	61.4	56.6	64.8	59.6	70.7	64.7	-	-	-	-	60.1	55.6	55.8	53.2	52.4	50.1	47.2

TABLE 39

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery  
 Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W, Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 42

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM
1	39	48	48	46	50	46	56	50	52	46	64	57	72	66	-	-	65	60	61	57	52	50	52	48
2	40	48	48	48	52	48	54	52	52	48	63	72	66	66	-	-	63	61	60	56	54	50	53	52
3	42	48	47	47	54	47	54	52	58	52	64	70	66	66	-	-	65	60	60	56	54	54	50	48
4	42	48	47	52	50	53	50	50	56	50	65	68	64	64	-	-	65	61	60	56	52	50	48	46
5	42	48	47	53	50	50	54	50	58	52	64	70	64	64	-	-	66	60	62	56	50	48	46	46
6	43	48	47	48	54	46	54	50	56	56	64	70	64	64	-	-	64	60	62	56	50	48	46	46
7	44	48	46	48	54	48	54	50	60	60	64	70	64	64	-	-	62	60	62	56	50	48	47	47
8	45	48	44	52	50	48	54	50	56	56	63	70	62	62	67	63	62	58	60	56	50	48	47	47
9	46	48	46	54	52	50	54	52	56	56	63	70	62	62	67	63	62	58	58	56	50	48	47	47
10	46	48	46	53	52	50	54	52	52	50	63	68	65	64	67	63	62	58	58	56	50	48	47	46
11	47	48	46	50	52	50	58	52	52	52	62	68	62	62	68	63	62	58	58	56	54	48	47	46
12	46	48	46	50	54	50	58	52	52	50	65	66	62	62	68	63	63	59	56	54	48	47	47	46
13	46	48	44	47	56	47	56	53	56	50	66	66	62	62	70	64	64	64	59	56	52	48	47	46
14	46	48	46	46	56	46	56	53	55	53	66	66	62	64	70	65	64	58	56	54	48	48	48	46
15	46	48	47	43	52	46	52	46	56	52	66	66	64	64	70	65	64	58	56	54	48	48	48	46
16	46	48	46	46	50	46	50	48	58	53	67	68	64	64	70	65	64	60	60	58	54	50	48	48
17	46	48	46	48	52	48	52	48	58	53	68	68	64	64	71	65	64	60	60	58	54	50	48	48
18	46	48	46	48	52	48	52	48	58	53	65	68	64	64	71	65	64	58	56	54	48	48	48	48
19	46	48	46	46	52	48	52	48	59	54	65	68	64	64	71	67	64	57	56	54	50	47	47	46
20	46	48	46	46	52	46	56	50	63	55	64	68	64	64	68	64	62	56	56	54	44	46	46	46
21	46	48	46	47	57	47	57	52	63	59	65	72	66	66	70	65	62	56	56	52	46	46	46	46
22	46	48	46	46	52	49	52	52	63	59	65	72	66	66	70	65	62	56	56	52	48	46	46	46
23	48	48	44	49	58	49	58	52	63	59	66	72	-	-	70	64	62	56	58	54	48	46	46	46
24	48	48	46	49	54	49	54	52	62	59	65	-	-	-	66	64	62	56	58	54	48	46	46	46
25	50	48	46	53	56	48	56	50	60	58	66	-	-	-	65	64	62	58	56	54	50	48	46	46
26	52	48	47	52	54	48	54	52	62	54	64	-	-	-	68	64	62	58	56	54	50	48	46	46
27	48	46	46	48	54	48	54	48	57	51	64	-	-	-	66	64	62	58	56	54	48	44	44	44
28	46	46	46	50	54	50	52	50	54	52	65	-	-	-	66	60	62	58	58	54	50	48	46	46
29	46	48	48	50	54	50	54	48	57	53	68	-	-	-	63	59	62	58	58	52	50	51	46	46
30	46	48	48	48	54	52	48	48	60	52	70	-	-	-	64	58	61	57	57	52	50	51	46	46
31	46	48	48	49	53	52	49	48	60	53	70	-	-	-	64	58	60	56	56	50	50	54	46	46
Av.	45.6	44.0	47.2	45.2	51.9	48.2	53.9	50.5	57.8	53.3	65.1	59.3	69.3	64.2	67.9	63.1	62.8	58.3	56.9	53.6	50.6	49.1	47.2	46.5

TABLE 40

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek at Old Battle Creek Hatchery  
 Hand thermometer readings taken one mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1943

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM	4 PM	8 AM						
1	49	48	46	44	50	46	56	50	56	52	60	56						
2	48	46	46	46	52	48	56	52	58	54	58	54						
3	44	44	48	46	50	48	58	54	60	52	61	55						
4	46	44	48	48	52	50	56	54	60	56	62	56						
5	46	44	50	46	52	50	54	52	60	54	62	56						
6	46	44	48	46	52	50	56	52	59	55	63	57						
7	46	44	48	48	51	49	54	53	60	54	64	62						
8	46	44	44	42	53	51	52	50	58	54	66	62						
9	46	44	44	42	52	52	52	48	60	54	66	62						
10	46	44	46	46	54	52	53	48	61	55	66	62						
11	46	44	46	44	52	48	57	50	60	54	64	60						
12	46	44	48	44	50	48	58	50	60	58	61	59						
13	46	44	50	46	52	52	60	52	58	54	61	57						
14	48	46	50	48	52	48	61	56	58	54	64	58						
15	48	44	50	48	48	46	56	56	56	52	66	60						
16	46	44	50	48	48	46	58	52	56	52	68	62						
17	44	42	52	50	47	46	58	54	58	52	68	63						
18	42	40	52	50	50	46	58	56	60	54	65	64						
19	42	40	52	50	50	46	58	56	61	57	63	61						
20	38	38	52	50	50	46	53	53	61	57	60	60						
21	47	45	51	51	51	49	56	52	62	58	62	60						
22	46	44	51	51	54	50	56	52	68	60	64	58						
23	46	44	50	48	54	50	58	53	68	60	64	58						
24	45	43	48	48	54	50	58	52	68	62	-	-						
25	46	46	46	44	56	52	56	53	68	62	-	-						
26	46	46	46	46	58	52	54	52	68	62	-	-						
27	48	46	50	48	57	53	52	52	68	62	-	-						
28	48	46	50	46	57	53	52	52	68	62	-	-						
29	46	48	54	50	54	50	56	50	64	60	-	-						
30	48	46	48	46	48	46	54	51	60	60	-	-						
31	46	44	50	48	50	48	58	56	58	56	-	-						
Av.	45.8	44.2	48.7	46.8	51.8	49.2	55.9	52.2	61.3	56.4	63.4	59.2						

TABLE 41

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Battle Creek near Mouth \*  
 Hand thermometer readings taken one-half mile upstream from mouth of Battle Creek, Tehama County, Calif.  
 Sec. 11, T. 29 N., R. 3 W, Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	
1	47	46	46	44	50	48	51	46	50	46													45	42	
2	47	46	46	44	50	48	51	47	50	47													45	42	
3		46	46	44	50	47	51	47	52	47													45	42	
4	47		46	43	50	46	52	47	52	48													45	42	
5		46		43	50	45	52	48	52	48													45	42	
6	48		44	42	49	45	52	48	52	48													45	42	
7	48	46	44	42	49	45	50	46	50	46													45	42	
8		46	44	42	49	45	50	46	50	46													45	42	
9	48		44	43	49	45	53	48	53	48													45	42	
10	47	46	44	42	52	45	48	46	48	46													45	42	
11	47	46	45	42	52	46	48	46	48	46													45	42	
12	47	45	45	43	52	46	50	47	50	47													45	42	
13	47	46	45	43	50	46	50	46	50	46													45	42	
14	47	45	45	43	50	45	51	46	51	46													45	42	
15	47	46	45	43	48	46	46	47	46	47													45	42	
16	47	45	45	43	47	45	45		45														45	42	
17	47	45	45	43	47	45	45		45														45	42	
18	47	45	45	44	47	45	45	48*	48	48													45	42	
19	47	45	45	44	47	45	45	47	47	47													45	42	
20	47	45	45	43	47	45	45	47	47	47													45	42	
21	47	45	45	44	47	45	45	49	49	49													45	42	
22	47	45	45	46	47	45	45	50	50	50													45	42	
23	47	45	45	49	47	45	45	50	50	50													45	42	
24	48	45	45	48		45	45	50	50	50													45	42	
25	50	47	45	45		45	45	50	50	50													45	42	
26	50	47	45	46	46	46	46	50	50	50													45	42	
27	49	47	45	46	48	44	44	50	50	50													45	42	
28	48	45	45	47	49	46	46	50	50	50													45	42	
29	48	45	45	48	49	47	47	50	50	50													45	42	
30	46	45	45	50	50	47	47	49	49	49													45	42	
31	46	44	44	48	50	47	47	49	49	49													45	42	
Av.	47.4	45.5	46.4	44.1	48.9	45.6	51.3	47.7	53.7	49.4												50.2	46.6	44.6	41.6

\* From March 20 to April 18, temperatures were taken two miles upstream.

TABLE 42

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Mill Creek near Los Molinos  
 Thermograph located one mile north of Los Molinos, Tehama County, California.  
 Sec. 5, T. 25 N., R. 2 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947 and 1948

Date	1947												1948							
	Dec.						Jan.						Feb.			Mar.				
	5	PM	8	AM	5	PM	8	AM	5	PM	8	AM	5	PM	8	AM	5	PM	8	AM
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	39	49	43									
2	52	45					43	41	43	39	50	44								
3	49	45					45	46	42	37	49	42								
4	47	45					49	46	42	38	47	41								
5	47	42					49	50	39	38	50	42								
6	45	40					49	49	40	39	48	42								
7	45	40					50	49	43	38	49	45								
8	43	40					50	51	42	39	50	45								
9	43	39					56	54	42	41	48	44								
10	43	37					44	44	43	41	51	44								
11	41	40					45	42	43	37	51	43								
12	43	39					42	41	42	35	51	45								
13	43	39					43	42	41	36	50	47								
14	43	40					45	42	42	38	49	45								
15	43	41					45	42	-	-	50	42								
16	45	42					43	42	-	-	49	43								
17	44	44					45	42	-	-	45	43								
18	46	44					44	42	-	-	48	45								
19	44	44					45	40	-	-	47	43								
20	45	44					44	39	-	-	50	43								
21	45	46					44	40	-	-	47	45								
22	48	47					44	42	49	47	52	47								
23	50	45					46	44	50	49	52	47								
24	47	43					49	44	47	42	-	-								
25	46	44					48	43	47	42	-	-								
26	45	43					46	40	49	44	-	-								
27	45	43					43	37	51	45	-	-								
28	44	44					40	37	49	44	-	-								
29	45	41					41	39	50	44	-	-								
30	44	38					41	39	-	-	-	-								
31	41	38					42	38	-	-	-	-								
Av.	45.1	42.0					45.1	42.8	44.5	40.5	49.2	43.9								

TABLE 43

Daily Afternoon Water Temperatures, Deer-Creek near Vina  
 Hand therometer readings taken two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 31, T. 25 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & N.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1941 and 1942

Date	1941						1942					
	May	June	July	May	June	July	May	June	July	May	June	July
	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM	4 PM
1	-	63	80	-	65	82	55	65	82	55	65	82
2	-	64	78	-	56	82	56	64	82	56	64	82
3	-	64	79	-	60	83	60	66	83	60	66	83
4	-	67	80	-	58	-	58	67	-	58	67	-
5	-	66	82	-	60	-	60	68	-	60	68	-
6	-	66	82	-	63	-	63	67	-	63	67	-
7	-	65	84	-	63	-	63	67	-	63	67	-
8	-	67	82	-	63	-	63	67	-	63	67	-
9	-	70	84	-	56	-	56	68	-	56	68	-
10	-	74	84	-	55	-	55	68	-	55	68	-
11	-	74	-	-	54	82	54	67	-	54	67	-
12	-	77	82	-	53	81	53	69	-	53	69	-
13	-	76	81	-	58	79	58	71	-	58	71	-
14	-	72	79	-	-	83	-	72	-	-	72	-
15	-	72	83	-	58	79	58	70	-	58	70	-
16	-	68	79	-	60	-	60	71	-	60	71	-
17	-	70	-	-	62	-	62	71	-	62	71	-
18	-	72	-	-	62	81	62	70	-	62	70	-
19	-	69	83	-	63	83	63	71	-	63	71	-
20	66	72	-	-	67	-	67	71	-	67	71	-
21	67	70	-	-	67	86	67	73	-	67	73	-
22	70	64	86	-	64	78	64	75	-	64	75	-
23	70	71	80	-	63	80	63	75	-	63	75	-
24	68	67	79	-	60	75	60	72	-	60	72	-
25	67	69	75	-	57	71	57	71	-	57	71	-
26	62	70	75	-	63	79	63	76	-	63	76	-
27	64	70	79	-	58	80	58	78	-	58	78	-
28	60	73	79	-	60	79	60	79	-	60	79	-
29	60	76	79	-	61	80	61	79	-	61	79	-
30	61	79	81	-	63	-	63	-	-	63	-	-
31	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Av.	64.8	69.9	80.5	60.2	70.4	82.3	60.2	70.4	82.3	60.2	70.4	82.3



TABLE 44

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina Thermograph located two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 31, T. 25 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1943 and 1944

Date	1943		1944		1943		1944		1943		1944		1943		1944							
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.						
1	-	-	58	47	58	47	62	51	64	56	80	65	47	46	65	49	66	55	68	58	83	66
2	-	-	59	48	66	54	66	53	66	54	80	65	47	46	63	51	67	55	61	56	83	65
3	-	-	58	50	65	55	66	55	64	54	81	66	46	44	60	52	66	56	67	53	-	66
4	-	-	57	51	65	56	66	56	66	53	85	66	46	42	55	52	67	55	73	57	-	-
5	-	-	57	52	64	54	67	54	67	56	84	67	51	47	58	47	69	56	76	61	-	-
6	-	-	58	48	65	54	65	54	69	55	85	68	53	45	55	47	70	58	79	63	-	-
7	-	-	54	50	63	53	73	53	73	58	85	68	51	46	58	47	70	59	78	64	-	-
8	-	-	53	48	63	52	72	52	72	61	85	67	50	47	56	48	68	58	73	60	-	-
9	-	-	52	43	65	53	75	53	75	60	87	67	49	43	57	45	68	56	74	62	-	-
10	-	-	55	45	66	55	74	55	74	62	88	69	49	40	58	49	65	55	78	63	-	-
11	-	-	59	47	63	53	73	53	73	61	87	70	49	40	56	50	63	53	80	65	-	-
12	-	-	62	50	63	52	69	52	69	60	85	67	48	39	57	48	60	54	80	66	-	-
13	-	-	64	52	64	52	73	52	73	58	-	-	48	38	51	47	68	52	77	63	-	-
14	-	-	64	54	62	51	75	51	75	60	-	-	48	40	57	47	62	56	65	62	-	-
15	-	-	56	55	62	50	78	50	78	61	-	-	50	40	57	49	65	52	66	58	-	-
16	-	-	62	54	62	49	-	49	-	63	-	-	48	43	57	46	62	51	72	57	-	-
17	-	-	62	54	65	51	-	51	-	65	-	-	52	40	54	46	55	52	71	58	-	-
18	-	-	62	53	67	54	77	54	77	66	-	-	52	40	58	47	66	50	71	61	-	-
19	-	-	61	54	67	55	77	55	77	61	-	-	49	37	54	45	71	54	75	59	-	-
20	-	-	55	51	68	55	74	55	74	61	-	-	49	38	53	44	76	56	76	61	-	-
21	-	-	55	51	71	56	75	56	75	60	-	-	48	42	57	43	77	59	76	61	-	-
22	-	-	60	50	74	60	73	60	73	58	-	-	48	39	61	47	74	59	78	62	-	-
23	-	-	63	53	77	62	74	62	74	59	-	-	47	44	59	52	75	56	80	64	-	-
24	55	-	61	52	80	64	70	64	70	59	-	-	49	41	60	50	76	57	75	63	-	-
25	57	48	60	52	79	65	73	65	73	56	-	-	47	38	58	48	79	58	79	64	-	-
26	60	52	56	50	80	66	76	66	76	58	-	-	42	36	53	50	85	60	80	66	-	-
27	-	-	52	51	77	64	80	61	80	61	-	-	46	37	61	49	76	62	80	66	-	-
28	57	-	54	51	78	63	81	65	81	65	-	-	42	35	62	52	80	62	82	65	-	-
29	59	49	56	47	75	63	80	65	80	65	-	-	44	39	63	55	75	62	83	66	-	-
30	53	51	55	53	66	62	80	64	80	64	-	-	44	42	66	55	72	60	83	66	-	-
31	54	44	60	59	60	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	44	65	49	64	61	83	66	-	-
Av.	56.4	48.8	58.1	50.5	67.7	56.1	73.1	59.7	73.1	59.7	84.3	67.1	47.2	39.4	54.7	44.2	69.6	56.5	75.0	61.7	83.0	65.7

TABLE 45

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vira  
 Hand thermometer readings taken two miles northeast of Vira, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 31, T. 25N., R. 1W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1945

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	
1	46	41	49	43	48	43	-	45	68	58	70	58	83	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	43	41	47	42	48	42	45	68	59	68	68	60	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	43	41	46	44	49	44	44	70	59	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	42	41	-	-	49	40	40	69	60	67	60	60	88	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	43	41	48	42	50	42	46	68	59	68	68	60	87	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	47	43	48	46	48	42	48	58	62	69	62	62	89	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	-	43	48	42	50	42	49	52	60	68	68	58	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	47	44	53	43	50	43	44	69	50	70	70	58	85	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	47	44	50	43	50	43	44	54	59	72	60	60	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	49	45	50	43	54	43	45	51	60	71	60	60	87	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	-	45	-	47	-	47	48	-	59	74	74	62	87	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	48	45	52	47	50	47	46	-	-	58	76	63	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	50	45	50	47	55	47	47	56	59	74	74	63	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	-	45	50	47	50	47	47	-	54	72	72	61	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	50	44	48	46	50	46	46	-	55	74	74	60	86	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	48	44	47	43	47	44	44	63	54	76	62	62	88	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	43	43	50	44	-	43	43	62	54	80	64	64	87	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	46	41	48	41	47	44	44	64	54	82	66	66	87	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	44	39	47	42	47	45	45	64	-	84	68	68	88	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	43	37	49	45	47	45	45	65	56	84	70	70	83	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	-	43	47	43	47	43	43	63	56	83	83	70	86	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	43	36	50	43	47	45	45	65	56	80	84	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	43	36	50	43	47	45	45	63	60	80	80	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	43	36	50	43	47	45	43	61	60	78	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	43	39	50	42	50	43	43	53	55	67	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	46	37	50	41	53*	45	45	54	63	71	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	46	40	50	42	51	45	45	59	65	79	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	-	41	51	45	52	45	45	65	64	78	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	47	41	52	47	54	47	47	65	54	80	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	45	43	55	47	55	47	47	66	66	81	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31	45	45	56	47	56	47	56	67	66	80	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31	45	45	59	50	65	50	56	65	56	80	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Av.	45.4	41.0	49.5	44.6	51.3	44.5	49.4	59.0	64.7	75.3	63.6	63.6	86.2	72.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

\* Temperatures taken at 12 noon.

TABLE 46

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina  
 Hand Thermometer Readings taken two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 31, T. 25N., R. 1W., Mt. Diablo B.&M.

Temperatures, in dogroos Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM	5 PM	8 AM
1	-	37	48	45	51	45	53	45	61	54	73	63											51	49
2	-	40	42	46	49	46	52	46	63	56	76	64											50	49
3	46	40	43	44	49	44	53	47	64	56	75	65											51	49
4	46	39	43	42	49	42	58	49	67	57	70	64											51	49
5	46	40	44	45	49	45	57	49	66	57	72	62											50	49
6	44	40	41	42	56	45	55	49	65	58	72	62											49	48
7	44	40	46	47	55	47	54	49	64	58	74	62											49	49
8	-	38	43	48	56	48	52	49	64	55	74	63											49	48
9	42	39	44	48	54	48	56	49	64	56	72	62											48	46
10	42	40	42	50	52	50	57	49	63	59	74	62											48	46
11	-	37	42	46	50	46	58	51	65	59	75	62											48	45
12	43	36	42	41	47	41	54	54	64	58	72	63											48	46
13	43	37	44	46	50	46	59	54	64	58	75	64											48	46
14	43	38	45	43	48	43	59	54	63	58	75	64											47	46
15	-	40	43	44	51	44	61	53	65	58	75	64											47	45
16	42	39	45	47	54	47	61	55	67	59	-	63											-	42
17	42	40	46	49	54	49	61	55	69	60	77	-											46	41
18	43	40	46	49	54	49	61	56	71	62	73	64											45	40
19	43	40	45	48	50	49	58	54	72	62	74	66											44	40
20	42	43	49	46	52	46	64	52	71	64	82	67										55	44	39
21	41	40	49	46	51	46	59	51	69	63	82	69										52	44	40
22	42	44	46	47	52	47	58	51	65	62	78	67										50	43	41
23	46	44	49	44	52	47	58	51	61	57	73	67										50	46	42
24	47	46	51	46	55	48	62	54	55	54	71	65										50	46	45
25	49	45	-	48	56	-	63	55	64	57	78	74										46	46	45
26	47	43	-	50	58	48	63	57	60	59	80	68										-	46	45
27	46	40	48	52	61	50	61	47	64	62	80	67										-	50	48
28	44	40	49	52	62	52	62	54	64	64	74	67										-	48	47
29	43	40	52	50	61	50	61	56	67	59	-	-										-	45	42
30	42	37	49	46	61	49	61	54	70	59	-	-										-	44	42
31	43	38	46	45	59	46	52	52	71	60	-	-										-	43	39
31	43	38	51	46	51	46	59	52	71	62	-	-										-	42	37
Av.	43.9	41.1	45.3	41.2	51.3	46.5	58.7	51.6	65.5	58.6	74.9	64.8										49.8	45.2	44.6

TABLE 47

Daily Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina\*  
 Taken two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, Calif.  
 Sec. 31, T. 25N., R. 1W., Mt. Diablo B.&M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	5PM	8AM	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
1	42	39	42	40	50	48	56	-	75	60	68	59	-	-	-	-	76	-	67	64	55	49	53	47
2	42	36	48	41	49	48	49	47	76	63	71	59	-	-	-	-	75	66	67	64	53	46	51	45
3	41	35	50	41	-	47	51	44	75	63	72	59	67	-	-	-	77	67	70	64	52	42	48	44
4	40	35	49	41	50	46	53	43	75	62	71	60	67	-	-	-	77	66	70	66	53	42	47	44
5	41	35	49	43	50	45	53	46	76	62	70	61	68	-	-	-	77	67	69	67	51	39	47	40
6	43	37	49	43	48	44	56	47	74	61	66	61	68	-	-	-	76	68	67	65	50	38	45	39
7	40	38	49	47	48	45	52	48	74	62	63	59	68	-	-	-	76	68	65	61	50	38	43	37
8	43	38	-	46	50	48	52	46	72	60	65	59	68	-	-	-	75	63	61	60	50	37	45	38
9	41	37	47	46	48	48	56	46	72	58	70	57	67	-	-	-	74	63	60	58	50	38	43	37
10	42	38	49	47	50	49	59	47	70	55	72	60	67	-	-	-	73	66	59	57	52	37	43	36
11	42	39	47	47	50	46	61	50	73	57	73	61	67	-	-	-	75	66	60	54	50	38	44	39
12	40	37	47	50	50	46	61	51	71	57	77	64	61	-	-	-	76	67	61	54	50	38	44	37
13	40	38	50	47	54	47	67	53	73	56	78	64	65	-	-	-	76	68	61	55	49	36	43	37
14	42	37	50	47	56	49	69	55	74	58	80	65	65	-	-	-	76	68	62	55	48	37	44	37
15	41	35	51	49	57	50	69	62	76	60	81	66	66	70	-	-	76	68	60	55	48	37	45	39
16	42	35	52	47	59	52	69	58	77	63	73	68	68	70	-	-	72	68	59	56	41	38	44	39
17	41	34	50	45	59	52	65	57	78	64	78	65	70	-	-	-	71	65	51	55	51	38	45	42
18	42	34	50	45	59	53	66	54	79	64	82	68	70	-	-	-	69	64	61	55	50	39	45	41
19	43	35	52	46	59	53	60	55	80	66	80	70	70	68	71	68	68	63	62	56	-	-	44	43
20	44	36	53	45	61	53	67	55	83	67	84	67	78	70	72	68	70	63	60	57	-	-	44	42
21	46	37	52	45	59	53	61	55	84	67	80	68	72	72	68	68	70	63	58	55	-	-	47	44
22	45	38	54	47	54	53	60	53	83	67	81	69	70	75	66	66	70	-	56	53	-	-	50	46
23	45	39	55	47	53	53	62	53	80	67	81	68	76	76	67	67	72	66	52	52	-	-	46	43
24	48	42	55	47	55	49	63	50	78	67	82	69	78	76	68	68	72	67	49	49	-	-	46	42
25	56	54	56	48	54	53	70	54	81	67	78	70	80	70	67	67	72	67	53	54	-	-	44	42
26	49	44	52	48	54	50	69	56	73	67	80	79	80	71	-	-	73	67	60	54	-	-	45	42
27	49	44	53	49	54	51	70	57	72	64	81	68	-	-	-	-	71	66	59	55	49	-	45	42
28	44	42	53	47	55	52	61	57	75	62	81	68	-	-	-	-	70	66	55	55	52	43	44	41
29	42	39	56	42	56	53	71	58	77	63	80	67	-	-	-	-	70	65	55	52	54	47	45	39
30	42	40	54	42	54	50	74	59	70	65	80	68	-	-	-	-	68	64	56	53	54	49	45	36
31	41	40	54	41	54	50	74	59	66	61	75	67	-	-	-	-	68	64	55	49	51	48	43	36
Av.	43.2	38.3	50.6	45.7	53.6	49.4	61.4	52.3	75.6	62.4	75.6	64.8	80.8	69.0	74.1	67.5	73.0	65.8	60.7	56.7	50.5	40.6	45.2	40.5

\* Records January through March and from June 19 to August 22 - 8AM and 5PM band thermometer readings.  
 Records April 1 through June 18 and from August 23 to December 31 - thermograph maximum and minimum readings.

TABLE 48

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Deer Creek near Vina  
 Thermograph located two miles northeast of Vina, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 31, T. 25 N., R. 1 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	41	39	45	37	54	42	-	-	-	-	68	55	81	69	85	67	79	62	68	55	52	49	45	36
2	45	41	44	37	53	42	-	-	-	-	68	57	80	66	85	68	79	61	65	54	54	50	43	38
3	45	44	44	35	52	41	-	-	-	-	61	58	77	62	83	67	79	62	65	57	56	50	44	39
4	49	45	39	36	53	40	-	-	60	49	61	56	75	61	82	65	78	63	65	58	52	45	40	35
5	50	48	40	37	49	40	-	-	63	52	57	53	64	60	82	65	79	62	65	55	52	43	39	38
6	50	48	43	38	53	40	-	-	61	53	64	53	73	58	82	65	79	63	66	53	51	44	43	38
7	50	49	45	36	55	42	-	-	56	50	68	57	74	60	81	64	79	64	67	54	51	42	40	39
8	48	45	42	37	48	44	-	-	55	45	71	58	76	59	78	63	80	64	68	54	50	41	46	40
9	47	42	43	39	55	44	-	-	56	46	68	60	79	61	79	64	80	64	68	54	50	40	43	33
10	47	42	46	37	55	43	-	-	60	49	67	59	82	65	80	64	80	62	66	54	51	42	44	38
11	46	40	45	36	54	42	-	-	62	51	68	57	83	66	80	63	80	63	65	57	52	42	46	42
12	46	39	45	34	50	45	-	-	59	52	68	59	82	66	81	64	80	64	66	56	52	43	46	44
13	47	40	43	34	48	45	-	-	61	52	68	57	83	66	81	65	78	63	62	55	51	42	48	41
14	47	40	46	37	50	43	-	-	62	51	70	59	84	67	80	65	75	62	63	55	48	43	43	39
15	46	39	48	42	50	40	-	-	63	51	69	58	87	68	80	64	73	60	65	53	52	47	43	39
16	47	38	54	44	44	43	-	-	64	54	71	58	86	69	78	63	63	59	64	53	49	-	39	38
17	47	39	51	44	52	43	-	-	63	56	72	60	85	69	78	62	67	57	65	53	50	43	42	38
18	48	40	52	47	47	43	-	-	55	50	73	60	86	69	78	64	68	59	64	51	48	41	44	36
19	47	39	54	44	52	41	-	-	52	49	73	61	85	69	78	62	71	58	62	50	45	43	41	34
20	46	38	52	43	51	41	57	50	53	48	73	62	86	68	80	63	71	58	61	50	49	41	42	36
21	47	38	50	45	55	43	49	46	58	47	75	61	85	69	78	64	69	57	62	50	48	40	43	37
22	52	43	54	47	50	47	51	45	63	49	74	62	84	67	71	63	67	57	61	51	48	40	42	34
23	51	42	51	42	-	-	53	43	67	54	76	63	82	66	71	62	67	56	62	50	49	41	39	32
24	48	40	52	40	-	-	55	45	68	57	78	63	81	64	72	62	64	53	63	52	50	43	36	31
25	45	38	52	42	-	-	58	48	68	57	79	64	83	65	79	63	64	51	61	51	47	39	36	34
26	45	36	54	43	-	-	69	58	69	58	80	65	84	68	79	64	64	52	60	48	45	38	38	36
27	-	35	50	43	-	-	62	55	62	55	81	66	83	67	80	64	66	52	54	45	45	36	42	38
28	44	35	52	43	-	-	57	52	57	52	82	67	79	65	80	65	67	52	50	45	43	34	46	40
29	42	34	53	41	-	-	55	50	55	50	84	69	84	64	80	63	68	53	56	48	45	36	43	40
30	44	35	-	-	-	-	56	51	56	51	85	71	82	66	77	63	67	53	53	41	43	36	45	38
31	45	35	-	-	-	-	57	51	57	51	84	67	84	67	79	63	79	63	51	46	47	39	40	39
Av.	43.4	40.2	47.9	40.0	51.4	42.4	53.8	46.2	60.0	51.4	71.7	60.3	81.2	65.3	79.2	63.9	72.7	58.9	62.3	52.9	49.3	41.9	42.3	37.4

TABLE 49

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Stony Creek northwest of Orland  
 54 Thermograph located at U. S. Bureau of Reclamation diversion, five miles northwest of Orland, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 29, T. 23 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946 and 1947

Date	1946		1947		1947		1947		1947		1947		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	-	-	60	46	57	46	55	43	56	48	58	47	
2	-	-	58	45	57	46	56	44	60	48	56	47	
3	-	-	59	46	54	47	57	45	56	47	57	47	
4	-	-	60	43	58	50	57	45	58	47	63	52	
5	-	-	59	44	58	52	59	45	58	47	64	52	
6	-	-	59	46	55	49	56	46	57	46	64	52	
7	-	-	59	45	57	48	57	46	56	45	64	52	
8	-	-	56	43	58	49	54	46	57	46	63	52	
9	-	-	59	45	59	48	55	50	53	46	-	51	
10	-	-	57	45	60	48	53	45	58	46	63	51	
11	-	-	58	43	59	49	53	43	58	46	54	51	
12	-	-	57	44	57	49	48	42	57	41	55	53	
13	-	-	60	49	58	52	50	42	59	46	65	53	
14	-	-	61	48	56	51	51	41	60	47	66	54	
15	-	-	59	44	58	52	51	41	60	47	67	55	
16	-	-	58	46	59	48	52	41	61	48	66	56	
17	64	52	62	50	58	48	53	41	61	48	67	56	
18	65	52	59	51	59	47	53	42	58	46	66	55	
19	66	50	65	50	59	47	54	43	60	49	67	55	
20	67	53	56	44	55	47	55	43	52	50	66	56	
21	67	55	56	46	55	46	55	43	62	50	65	55	
22	65	53	61	45	58	47	56	44	59	50	66	55	
23	67	52	60	44	58	47	57	44	61	50	66	60	
24	71	54	53	42	56	43	57	45	61	50	65	55	
25	73	57	57	47	58	47	55	45	61	50	66	55	
26	66	51	58	48	59	47	56	46	60	49	67	55	
27	51	49	59	48	58	48	57	45	51	49	66	56	
28	60	47	59	48	58	48	55	45	58	48	66	55	
29	59	44	59	49	57	48	56	45	57	48	62	55	
30	59	46	57	48	57	46	51	44	58	48	48	-	
31	61	45	57	46	55	46	54	44	58	47	48	-	
Av.	64.8	50.7	59.0	46.0	57.3	48.0	54.1	43.7	57.1	46.7	58.1	47.8	53.6

TABLE 50

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Stony Creek northwest of Orland  
 Thermograph located at U. S. Bureau of Reclamation diversion, five miles northwest of Orland, Tehama County, California  
 Sec. 29, T. 23 N., R. 4 W., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Av.	54.2	45.8	57.7	47.3	55.9	48.7	74.1	64.6	80.0	70.4	75.4	67.1	67.0	60.5										

TABLE 51

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, West Branch of North Fork of Feather River  
 Thermograph located one mile west of mouth of West Branch of North Fork of Feather River, Butte County, California  
 Sec. 23, T. 21 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946 and 1947

Date	1946		1947		Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	51	49	46	49	45	38	44	40	50	49	-	60	57	64	60	80	72	81	74	81	74	-	70	
2	52	47	45	49	44	38	44	40	49	49	48	46	62	72	61	80	75	82	75	82	75	76	70	66
3	51	48	48	49	43	37	44	40	49	48	49	47	62	64	61	80	75	82	76	82	76	70	70	67
4	50	46	47	49	42	35	-	-	48	45	47	44	60	66	63	80	72	81	73	81	76	70	71	68
5	-	-	49	48	42	38	46	42	47	43	44	47	60	65	64	80	73	80	71	80	76	76	69	68
6	50	-	49	48	-	-	47	42	46	43	47	46	61	64	63	81	74	80	73	80	76	70	-	-
7	49	47	47	49	-	-	47	45	46	44	46	49	60	63	60	81	75	81	74	81	77	72	68	-
8	50	46	49	46	43	37	47	45	46	44	48	47	59	60	58	81	74	80	74	80	74	-	65	
9	50	45	48	43	44	38	49	47	46	46	49	42	59	61	58	82	75	81	74	80	74	75	65	
10	50	46	47	43	44	39	49	47	47	45	50	46	59	64	60	81	75	79	71	81	74	75	65	
11	49	46	47	43	45	40	49	47	47	44	51	49	60	66	62	81	75	79	71	81	75	70	63	
12	48	45	48	44	45	43	49	47	47	43	52	48	60	68	63	81	73	79	72	81	74	75	63	
13	49	46	47	45	44	41	48	44	47	44	53	50	61	70	65	82	75	80	74	80	74	75	61	
14	48	47	47	46	42	38	48	45	48	45	54	51	61	72	62	82	75	80	74	80	76	76	63	
15	49	46	48	46	43	36	49	48	49	46	55	52	63	69	69	82	76	80	75	80	75	-	62	
16	49	47	48	42	41	35	50	47	49	46	55	54	60	72	71	82	76	81	75	81	75	73	64	
17	50	49	47	42	41	34	49	45	50	47	54	54	67	75	70	82	76	82	74	82	74	70	57	
18	51	49	46	40	40	33	47	45	50	48	54	51	68	75	71	83	76	82	74	82	74	73	56	
19	52	49	46	40	42	36	49	46	51	50	54	53	68	77	75	83	79	80	75	80	75	70	57	
20	49	46	46	42	42	36	50	46	51	49	55	54	74	78	75	83	74	80	76	80	76	70	59	
21	48	47	46	41	42	36	50	46	50	48	55	53	75	77	75	82	75	79	76	80	76	71	58	
22	50	47	46	42	42	36	49	46	51	49	53	52	75	77	73	83	76	77	72	80	76	71	55	
23	49	46	48	44	43	38	50	47	50	48	54	51	75	78	73	82	76	76	71	82	72	72	55	
24	48	43	48	46	44	39	-	-	48	45	55	52	74	80	73	82	75	77	71	82	72	72	55	
25	-	-	49	47	45	41	50	48	50	46	54	52	75	80	75	80	75	77	71	81	74	70	56	
26	-	-	50	47	47	44	50	50	50	47	55	53	76	80	78	81	75	77	71	81	71	71	56	
27	-	-	49	44	48	44	50	50	50	49	57	54	73	81	77	82	76	77	72	82	72	-	-	
28	48	44	49	44	48	46	50	47	50	48	56	56	70	82	76	82	76	78	72	82	72	-	-	
29	47	43	48	45	46	42	50	47	52	50	58	56	71	80	74	82	75	75	75	82	72	-	-	
30	49	45	47	40	45	44	49	46	49	46	59	56	71	81	73	82	76	77	71	82	72	-	-	
31	49	46	45	39	44	40	47	45	47	45	69	66	69	81	73	82	75	76	70	82	70	-	-	
Av.	49.4	46.3	47.9	44.3	43.7	38.7	48.3	45.5	48.8	46.5	52.5	50.4	66.2	63.1	72.1	67.9	81.5	74.9	79.2	73.0	73.8	68.9	63.6	60.0



TABLE 52

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, Feather River at Oroville  
 Hand thermometer readings taken on north bank of Feather River at Oroville, Butte County, California  
 Sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.
1	-	38	45	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	
2	45	-	45	-	55	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	70	68	68	-	-	-	61	48	-	-	-	
3	45	-	44	-	55	-	-	-	55	-	-	70	68	68	-	-	-	58	48	-	-	-	-	
4	45	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	46	-	-	-	
5	45	-	43	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	68	-	-	65	57	49	-	-	-	
6	-	40	47	40	-	-	-	-	58	-	62	-	-	-	68	-	-	64	58	47	-	-	-	
7	42	41	47	41	-	-	-	-	58	-	59	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	57	46	-	-	-	
8	42	40	47	40	-	-	-	49	57	-	61	-	73	69	69	-	-	-	57	47	-	-	-	
9	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	48	58	-	60	-	71	69	69	-	-	68	56	48	-	-	-	
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	58	-	62	-	71	68	68	-	-	68	57	46	-	-	-	
11	41	40	47	40	-	-	-	50	59	-	62	-	73	67	67	-	-	67	57	48	-	-	-	
12	-	38	46	38	-	-	-	51	-	-	62	-	71	67	70	-	-	67	57	45	-	-	-	
13	-	38	46	38	-	-	-	54	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	45	-	-	-	
14	40	38	44	38	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	58	45	-	-	-	
15	40	40	45	40	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	57	46	-	-	-	
16	-	42	45	42	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	67	69	69	-	-	65	57	47	-	-	-	
17	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	-	-	54	56	47	-	-	-	
18	41	42	48	42	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	-	-	64	55	46	-	-	-	
19	40	42	48	42	-	-	-	53	-	-	68	-	69	69	-	-	-	64	53	48	-	-	-	
20	-	42	46	42	-	-	-	52	61	-	66	-	69	68	68	-	-	-	54	48	-	-	-	
21	41	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	58	-	67	-	-	-	69	-	-	63	53	-	-	-	-	
22	41	44	46	44	-	-	-	-	56	-	65	-	-	-	69	-	-	63	54	-	-	-	41	
23	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	56	-	63	-	73	69	69	-	-	64	55	-	-	-	43	
24	44	44	-	44	-	-	-	55	56	-	64	-	73	69	69	-	-	64	55	-	-	-	43	
25	45	45	-	45	-	-	-	55	56	-	63	-	73	69	-	-	-	64	55	-	-	-	45	
26	-	44	52	44	-	-	-	53	56	-	63	-	73	69	-	-	-	64	57	-	-	-	46	
27	-	45	50	45	-	-	-	-	56	-	67	-	-	-	69	-	-	64	55	-	-	-	46	
28	41	46	50	45	-	-	-	-	56	-	67	-	-	-	69	-	-	64	53	-	-	-	47	
29	40	-	50	46	-	-	-	-	58	-	67	-	-	-	68	-	-	64	53	-	-	-	45	
30	39	-	46	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	70	67	67	-	-	64	53	-	-	-	42	
31	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	71	67	67	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	41	
Av.	41.8	41.5	46.4	41.5	57.1	63.5	70.6	52.9	57.1	63.5	70.6	68.5	64.8	55.9	46.9	55.9	64.8	48	46.9	43.4	46.9	43.4	43.4	

Daily Water Temperatures, Feather River at Yuba City  
 Temperatures taken one mile south of Yuba City, Sutter County, California  
 Sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 3 E., Mt. Diablo B. & N.  
 Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	3		8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.	8 A.M.					Max. Min.	Max. Min.
1				49	55	64						
2				49	55	65						
3				48	56	66						
4				49	57	67						
5				48	58	65						47 46
6				52	58	65						48 47
7				49	59	65						47 46
8				51	58	65						47 45
9				50	57	64						46 45
10				51	58	64						46 45
11				51	59	61						46 45
12				52	58	-						45 45
13			50	54	58	-					48	47
14			47	55	58	-					49	47
15			46	55	58	-					49	46
16			46	55	58	-					49	47
17			47	55	60	-					50	49
18			47	55	61	-					51	50
19			49	55	62	-					-	-
20			48	53	63	-					-	-
21			48	53	62	-					-	-
22			48	53	60	-					-	-
23			49	54	57	-					-	-
24			49	56	57	-					-	-
25			51	56	59	-					-	-
26			50	56	59	-					-	-
27			52	55	60	-					-	-
28			52	55	60	-					-	-
29			50	56	61	-					47	50
30			-	55	63	-					-	-
31			46	55	63	-					-	-
Av.			48.6	52.8	58.9	64.6					49.0	48.0
												45.3
												44.1

From March through June, readings were made with a hand thermometer; from November through December, thermograph recordings were used.

TABLE 54

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Feather River at Yuba City  
 Thermograph located one mile south of Yuba City, Sutter County, California  
 Sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 3 E, Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 47

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	43	41	43	41	49	48	51	49	67	62	68	64	82	74	82	75	79	71	68	65				
2	42	40	45	42	52	48	52	50	68	64	69	67	77	71	81	75	79	72	67	65				
3	41	40	45	43	50	48	50	49	68	64	70	65	78	68	81	73	80	72	69	65				
4	40	38	46	44	49	47	49	47	67	64	70	66	81	72	83	74	80	73	70	67				
5	40	39	45	44	50	46	50	48	68	64	70	68	80	72	84	76	81	73	69	66				
6	41	39	44	43	51	46	51	49	67	64	69	66	81	72	82	77	80	74	67	64				
7	40	39	44	43	51	46	51	50	66	63	68	66	80	71	80	75	76	71	65	63				
8	40	39	44	44	51	46	51	50	66	63	67	65	80	71	80	73	76	70	63	61				
9	40	38	45	44	52	47	52	50	67	64	65	65	80	71	80	72	77	70	63	60				
10	40	39	47	45	53	49	53	51	64	60	67	63	83	70	80	73	77	71	60	60				
11	40	39	47	46	55	48	55	53	67	62	68	63	84	70	81	74	78	71	62	59				
12	40	39	48	47	57	48	57	54	66	61	72	66	81	72	81	73	79	72	62	58				
13	41	39	48	47	58	48	58	55	68	62	77	70	83	74	81	74	80	73	63	60				
14	41	41	47	46	58	49	58	56	72	65	79	72	82	74	80	73	78	75	64	61				
15	41	38	46	46	60	50	60	58	75	67	81	74	82	74	81	74	76	72	62	61				
16	40	38	47	45	60	51	60	58	76	70	77	73	83	74	80	74	73	72	62	60				
17	40	38	48	47	59	52	59	58	77	71	80	73	83	74	81	75	69	66	61	57				
18	40	38	48	47	59	52	59	58	78	73	83	75	85	75	82	76	69	65	59	57				
19	40	38	48	46	58	52	58	57	80	74	85	78	87	78	81	-	69	65	61	57				
20	41	38	48	47	59	53	59	57	82	76	79	77	87	79	75	72	70	65	60	60				
21	42	38	49	47	59	53	59	57	84	76	74	68	83	76	73	69	71	66	61	58				
22	43	39	49	47	59	53	59	57	82	76	78	68	80	73	76	70	74	69	59	57				
23	42	40	50	47	58	52	58	56	79	74	82	73	80	72	78	71	74	70	59	57				
24	42	41	51	48	59	52	59	56	78	72	84	76	81	73	79	72	73	70	59	57				
25	44	42	52	49	60	53	60	58	80	72	81	76	80	74	76	71	72	68	60	57				
26	46	44	50	48	60	53	60	57	75	72	77	70	79	72	77	69	72	68	60	57				
27	47	45	50	48	60	55	60	57	70	69	78	69	81	73	77	69	72	68	60	58				
28	46	44	49	47	60	56	60	57	72	66	79	70	84	76	76	70	72	68	60	57				
29	44	42	49	47	63	55	63	58	75	70	81	72	85	76	75	70	70	68	59	57				
30	44	43	49	47	65	54	65	60	71	69	82	74	82	75	77	70	70	67	58	55				
31	45	43	49	47	69	54	69	65	69	65	82	74	82	74	77	71	71	70	56	54				
Av.	41.8	39.9	47.6	45.7	51.7	50.2	56.5	54.3	72.4	67.5	75.3	69.6	81.8	73.2	79.8	72.7	74.9	69.9	62.1	59.6				

TABLE 55

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Feather River at Nicolaus  
Thermograph located one mile southwest of Nicolaus, Yuba County, California  
Sec. 12, T. 12 N., R. 3 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946 and 1947

Date	1946		1947		1947		1947		1947		1947		1947		1947									
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.								
1	-	-	48	47	49	42	47	41	53	51	67	63	69	64	-	-								
2	-	-	49	48	49	41	47	41	53	51	69	65	69	65	-	-								
3	-	-	48	47	48	38	48	40	53	52	68	65	71	64	-	-								
4	-	-	50	-	46	36	48	41	53	51	67	64	69	64	-	-								
5	-	-	49	49	42	41	48	47	54	51	68	64	70	65	-	-								
6	-	-	49	48	48	40	46	45	54	52	66	64	67	65	-	-								
7	-	-	48	48	48	40	47	45	54	53	67	64	69	65	-	-								
8	-	-	48	48	45	38	46	46	55	52	66	63	69	65	-	-								
9	-	-	48	47	44	38	48	47	55	53	66	63	67	64	-	-								
10	-	-	47	45	44	39	-	-	57	53	64	60	69	65	-	-								
11	-	-	47	44	42	40	-	48	57	54	68	61	68	64	-	-								
12	-	-	46	46	45	40	51	48	60	54	66	60	73	64	-	-								
13	-	-	46	46	46	39	52	49	61	57	67	60	76	67	-	-								
14	-	-	46	46	-	-	49	49	61	58	70	61	79	70	-	-								
15	-	-	46	44	-	-	50	49	61	59	73	63	80	71	-	-								
16	-	-	45	41	-	-	49	48	62	59	75	65	76	69	-	-								
17	-	-	45	39	-	-	49	48	61	59	75	67	78	71	-	-								
18	-	-	44	37	-	-	50	49	61	58	75	67	81	73	-	-								
19	-	-	42	36	-	-	50	48	62	59	77	69	82	77	-	-								
20	-	-	42	37	-	-	50	49	61	59	79	70	78	70	-	-								
21	-	-	43	39	-	-	51	49	61	59	78	71	73	65	-	-								
22	49	48	45	42	-	-	52	48	61	57	77	70	73	69	-	-								
23	51	49	46	45	-	-	53	50	62	58	74	68	82	71	-	-								
24	50	48	-	45	-	-	53	51	62	58	74	67	87	72	-	-								
25	48	47	-	-	-	-	53	51	62	59	76	70	87	69	-	-								
26	47	45	-	-	54	48	51	52	64	60	69	38	-	-	-	-								
27	47	43	-	-	56	46	52	51	63	60	68	67	-	-	-	-								
28	48	45	-	-	47	43	52	48	61	59	72	66	-	-	-	-								
29	48	46	-	-	46	37	52	48	64	59	73	67	-	-	-	-								
30	48	47	-	-	46	42	56	55	64	59	73	67	-	-	-	-								
31	48	47	-	-	48	45	56	54	65	62	68	67	-	-	-	-								
Av.	48.4	46.5	46.4	44.1	47.0	40.7	49.7	47.3	53.5	51.6	59.1	56.2	70.6	65.2	74.7	67.5	84.4	73.2	80.2	71.8	77.1	69.5	63.8	60.2

TABLE 56

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Yuba River at Laquerre Point  
 Thermograph located at Laquerre Point Dam, ten miles northeast of Marysville, Yuba County, California  
 Sec. 31, T. 16 N., R. 5 E., Mt. Diablo S. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
										Max. Min.	Max. Min.	Max. Min.
1										-	56	51 50
2										-	57	51 50
3										-	56	52 51
4										-	56	51 49
5										-	56	51 49
6										-	55	50 49
7										-	55	50 49
8										-	55	51 50
9										-	54	51 50
10										-	55	51 49
11										-	54	50 48
12										-	54	50 49
13										-	55	50 49
14										64	55	54 49 48
15										63	55	52 49 48
16										62	54	53 49 48
17										62	56	55 48 47
18										62	55	53 48 46
19										62	54	53 47 46
20										-	-	54 47 46
21										62	52	51 47 46
22										60	53	52 48 46
23										61	53	52 49 48
24										61	53	51 49 48
25										62	52	51 49 48
26										60	53	51 49 48
27										60	52	50 48
28										59	52	51 49 47
29										58	52	51 47 46
30										58	51	50 47 45
31										57	52	48 46
AV.										60.8 59.0	54.1 52.5	49.2 47.0

TABLE 57

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Yuba River at Daguerre Point  
 Thermograph located at Daguerre Point Dam, ten miles northeast of Marysville, Yuba County, California  
 Sec. 31, T. 16 N., R. 5 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 47

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	50	48	48	45	48	48	54	51	60	56	62	58	73	64	73	69	74	71	70	67	60	57	
2	49	47	48	46	50	48	52	50	61	56	62	60	71	64	73	69	75	72	70	68	58	56	
3	49	47	48	45	49	48	52	50	61	57	65	59	69	63	72	69	76	71	70	68	58	56	
4	49	46	48	46	50	49	52	50	61	57	64	60	69	65	73	69	75	71	70	69	58	57	
5	47	47	47	46	50	47	53	51	62	57	63	61	69	65	74	69	75	71	70	68	57	56	
6	48	46	47	46	49	47	54	51	60	57	63	61	69	66	73	69	73	71	68	67	56	55	
7	45	45	47	46	50	47	53	52	61	57	63	61	70	65	73	69	72	70	68	67	57	55	
8	45	44	47	46	50	47	53	51	60	55	63	61	69	65	73	70	73	70	67	65	57	55	
9	45	44	47	46	49	49	54	51	60	56	66	61	70	65	72	69	73	70	67	64	56	54	
10	45	44	47	46	51	49	55	51	60	56	66	62	69	65	73	70	74	70	65	64	56	54	
11	45	44	50	48	51	50	55	52	61	57	66	61	70	65	74	70	74	70	65	64	56	55	
12	44	44	53	50	51	49	57	53	60	56	67	62	70	66	74	70	74	70	65	64	55	54	
13	45	44	50	49	52	49	57	53	61	56	67	63	70	68	75	70	74	70	66	65	55	53	
14	46	44	49	48	52	49	57	53	62	56	68	62	72	68	74	70	74	71	67	64	55	53	
15	47	43	49	47	52	50	58	54	62	57	68	63	71	68	74	71	74	71	66	65	54	54	
16	46	43	49	47	53	50	57	54	62	58	67	63	72	67	74	71	72	71	65	65	55	54	
17	46	44	50	47	54	50	57	54	63	58	68	63	71	67	74	71	70	68	65	63	55	54	
18	46	43	49	47	52	51	57	54	64	58	69	64	72	67	76	72	71	68	65	62	54	52	
19	46	44	50	48	51	50	58	54	64	59	69	65	72	67	74	71	71	67	65	62	53	52	
20	47	44	50	47	53	50	58	55	65	59	67	64	71	69	74	70	70	68	64	62	53	51	
21	47	45	50	48	53	51	58	54	65	60	67	63	72	69	72	69	71	68	63	62	52	51	
22	47	44	50	47	53	51	57	54	64	59	69	63	71	68	73	69	73	70	63	61	51	50	
23	48	45	50	48	53	50	57	53	64	60	69	64	72	68	73	70	74	70	62	60	51	50	
24	48	46	51	48	54	50	58	53	64	59	70	64	72	68	73	71	73	70	62	60	51	50	
25	48	46	51	49	54	51	58	54	65	60	73	65	71	68	73	70	73	70	62	60	52	50	
26	49	47	49	50	54	51	58	54	62	60	70	64	71	68	74	70	72	69	63	60	53	51	
27	49	47	50	49	53	52	57	54	61	59	70	64	72	69	73	70	72	69	62	60	53	51	
28	47	46	50	48	54	52	57	54	63	59	64	64	74	70	73	70	71	69	61	60	54	53	
29	47	44	51	48	54	51	59	55	63	59	69	64	73	70	73	70	72	69	60	59	54	52	
30	46	45	53	51	53	51	59	55	61	59	75	65	72	69	73	70	73	70	60	59	54	52	
31	48	46	53	51	53	51	60	55	60	59	75	65	72	69	73	70	71	68	60	58	54	53	
Av.	46.9	45.0	49.1	47.3	51.7	49.6	56.0	52.8	62.0	57.8	67.1	62.4	71.0	66.9	73.3	69.9	72.8	69.8	65.1	63.3	54.8	53.3	

TABLE 58

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Folsom  
 Thermograph located at P. G. & E. powerhouse at Folsom, Sacramento County, California  
 Sec. 26, T. 10 N., R. 7 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	48	44	-	-	50	54	62	59	76	71	80	74	74	71	71	68	65	74	71	68	65	53	48	56	53
2	50	46	-	-	55	51	62	59	77	72	81	75	74	70	70	66	61	74	70	66	61	52	48	54	54
3	50	43	-	-	55	49	62	59	77	72	81	77	75	71	71	65	62	75	71	65	62	51	47	55	54
4	-	-	-	-	56	51	63	58	78	73	81	77	77	73	73	66	60	75	73	66	60	51	47	55	55
5	-	-	-	-	57	52	62	59	78	73	80	76	74	70	70	63	59	74	70	63	59	50	46	56	55
6	-	-	-	-	57	54	62	57	78	73	79	75	74	70	70	63	59	74	70	63	59	49	46	56	56
7	-	-	-	-	57	53	53	58	77	72	79	75	74	69	69	63	58	74	69	63	58	51	46	56	56
8	-	-	-	-	55	52	64	59	77	72	79	75	73	68	68	60	56	73	68	63	60	61	47	56	56
9	-	-	-	-	55	50	64	60	78	73	79	75	75	73	69	58	58	73	69	63	58	51	46	56	55
10	-	-	-	-	56	52	63	59	78	74	79	75	75	73	69	63	58	73	69	63	58	49	46	55	54
11	-	-	-	-	56	53	64	60	79	75	79	75	75	72	67	64	59	72	67	64	59	48	45	54	53
12	-	-	-	-	56	52	65	61	78	75	79	75	75	72	66	63	59	72	66	63	59	48	45	53	53
13	-	-	-	-	56	53	66	62	77	74	79	74	74	71	66	63	59	72	66	63	59	47	44	54	53
14	-	-	-	-	55	51	67	63	75	72	78	74	74	71	66	63	59	74	69	63	59	49	45	54	53
15	-	-	-	-	56	53	67	63	76	72	77	73	73	70	66	61	58	73	69	63	59	50	45	53	53
16	-	-	-	-	57	53	67	63	76	72	77	73	73	70	66	61	58	73	69	63	59	49	45	53	52
17	-	-	-	-	58	54	68	63	77	72	77	73	73	70	66	60	57	73	69	60	57	50	47	53	52
18	-	-	-	-	59	55	69	65	78	74	78	74	74	71	66	58	56	74	70	58	56	49	48	52	50
19	-	-	-	-	59	55	71	67	79	75	78	74	74	71	66	58	54	74	70	58	54	51	49	50	50
20	-	-	-	-	59	55	72	68	79	74	77	74	74	71	66	58	54	74	70	58	54	50	47	50	49
21	-	-	-	-	56	54	72	69	79	75	78	75	75	72	67	64	60	72	67	58	57	47	45	50	50
22	-	-	-	-	55	54	70	67	79	75	78	74	74	72	68	64	60	72	68	59	58	51	48	50	43
23	-	-	-	-	55	54	70	66	79	76	78	74	74	72	68	64	60	72	68	59	56	52	50	46	43
24	-	-	-	-	55	52	71	67	79	75	78	74	74	72	68	64	60	72	68	59	55	51	50	46	44
25	-	-	-	-	55	51	71	67	78	75	77	74	74	72	68	64	60	72	68	61	57	52	50	47	44
26	-	-	-	-	55	51	71	67	79	73	77	74	74	72	68	64	60	72	68	60	59	52	51	47	45
27	-	-	-	-	55	49	72	67	80	75	77	73	73	71	67	63	59	71	68	59	54	52	51	49	46
28	-	-	-	-	55	51	73	68	79	75	74	72	72	71	67	63	59	71	68	59	54	52	51	49	46
29	-	-	-	-	55	51	74	69	79	74	73	70	70	71	67	63	59	71	67	55	51	53	51	46	44
30	-	-	-	-	54	48	74	70	79	74	73	70	70	71	67	63	59	71	67	53	49	55	52	43	42
31	-	-	-	-	61	58	75	70	79	74	74	70	70	71	67	63	59	70	67	53	48	53	53	43	40
Av.	49.3	44.3	54.7	50.2	56.5	53.1	67.4	63.3	78.0	73.6	77.9	74.0	72.6	68.6	60.7	57.0	72.6	68.6	60.7	57.0	50.6	47.6	51.2	45.9	

TABLE 59

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Folsom  
 Thermograph located at F. G. & E. powerhouse at Folsom, Sacramento County, California  
 Sec. 26, T. 10 N., R. 7 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in dogroos Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.	Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.		
1	41	39	44	40	50	49	54	51	57	62	78	73	80	78	77	74	70	69				
2	40	39	45	40	53	50	54	51	58	65	77	73	80	78	77	75	69	66				
3	40	38	45	41	51	47	53	49	59	65	77	71	79	76	77	74	69	67				
4	39	37	45	42	50	47	52	47	58	64	78	73	79	77	77	75	71	69				
5	38	37	45	42	50	45	53	48	58	64	78	73	79	78	78	75	71	70				
6	39	37	44	43	49	45	54	49	58	65	78	74	80	78	78	76	70	66				
7	38	38	44	43	49	45	55	50	58	66	78	74	79	76	77	75	69	65				
8	38	37	44	43	50	47	55	50	57	65	78	74	78	76	76	71	65	62				
9	38	37	46	44	49	47	56	50	57	66	80	74	78	77	76	70	64	61				
10	39	37	48	44	51	47	56	50	57	68	83	73	77	75	76	72	-	-				
11	39	38	48	44	51	47	58	51	58	68	84	73	78	75	76	73	-	-				
12	39	38	50	48	52	47	60	56	59	70	85	75	78	75	76	74	-	-				
13	39	38	49	45	53	47	60	56	56	72	87	76	77	75	77	74	-	-				
14	39	36	49	45	53	48	60	57	58	74	89	77	77	75	77	74	-	-				
15	39	37	48	47	54	50	60	57	60	74	90	77	78	75	76	75	-	-				
16	38	36	50	46	55	50	59	57	61	74	91	79	77	74	77	73	-	-				
17	40	37	50	46	56	51	58	56	62	76	91	79	78	76	78	72	68	61	55			
18	39	37	50	46	55	53	59	53	62	77	92	81	80	77	80	72	68	61	58			
19	38	36	49	47	54	53	60	57	63	78	93	81	79	77	79	71	66	59	55			
20	40	36	51	47	57	53	60	58	64	76	93	81	78	78	75	70	65	61	58			
21	41	36	51	47	56	52	59	55	69	74	94	79	76	76	72	69	61	59	56			
22	41	37	51	46	56	54	58	51	70	77	94	77	76	71	74	71	61	56	55			
23	42	38	51	47	56	51	58	52	69	77	94	76	76	71	75	73	61	55	55			
24	44	40	52	49	54	50	58	52	69	77	94	76	76	71	73	73	60	55	54			
25	44	41	53	49	54	49	59	55	70	77	94	76	74	73	75	73	59	54	54			
26	45	43	52	50	56	50	60	56	69	76	94	75	75	74	74	69	-	-	-			
27	44	42	51	49	56	54	59	57	66	78	94	77	75	73	73	71	-	-	-			
28	42	40	51	47	57	55	60	54	66	77	94	79	75	73	72	70	-	-	-			
29	41	39	55	54	54	54	60	57	64	77	94	81	74	75	72	68	-	-	-			
30	41	39	54	52	54	52	60	56	65	78	94	80	77	75	72	69	-	-	-			
31	44	40	54	49	54	49	64	63	64	79	94	77	76	73	71	69	-	-	-			
Av.	40.3	38.1	48.4	45.2	53.2	49.6	57.6	53.3	64.7	61.0	72.0	67.9	78.8	75.6	77.4	75.0	74.8	71.9	65.1	61.7		



TABLE 60

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Sacramento \*  
 Thermograph located at H. St. Bridge, at east end of H. St., Sacramento, Sacramento County, Calif.  
 Sec. 4, T. 8N., R. 5E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1946

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
1					56	52	60	73	81	77	77	75	73	71	69	71	75	73	71	69	55	52	49	48	
2					57	53	61	74	82	78	78	76	72	70	67	74	74	70	70	67	55	52	49	49	
3					56	52	61	75	83	80	80	76	74	69	66	76	76	70	69	66	54	51	50	49	
4					60	57	63	76	83	80	78	75	74	69	65	76	75	70	69	65	54	51	50	49	
5					60	55	63	77	80	78	75	75	74	66	62	75	75	70	66	64	54	51	50	49	
6					61	56	63	74	78	75	74	75	73	66	62	75	75	70	66	62	54	51	50	49	
7					60	56	64	74	80	77	77	75	73	66	62	75	75	70	66	62	53	50	49	48	
8					-	-	64	74	80	77	77	75	73	66	62	75	75	70	66	62	53	50	49	48	
9					57	53	64	75	81	77	77	75	73	66	62	75	75	70	66	62	53	50	49	47	
10					57	54	64	77	81	78	78	75	73	66	62	75	75	70	66	62	53	50	49	47	
11					57	54	65	77	81	78	78	75	73	67	63	74	74	71	67	63	53	50	49	47	
12					57	54	67	77	80	78	78	76	72	67	63	74	74	71	67	63	53	50	49	47	
13					57	54	68	77	81	79	76	76	71	67	63	74	74	71	67	63	53	50	48	47	
14					57	54	70	74	79	77	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	48	47	
15					57	55	69	73	78	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	48	47	
16					58	56	69	74	78	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	48	46	
17					59	56	70	74	79	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	51	48	46	
18					60	57	71	75	79	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	51	48	46	
19					60	57	71	77	79	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	48	46	
20					60	57	73	78	79	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	48	46	
21					60	57	75	77	78	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	48	45	
22					60	56	74	76	78	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	51	48	45	
23					57	54	72	77	79	77	77	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	46	44	
24					56	53	72	78	79	77	77	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	46	44	
25					57	54	72	78	78	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	46	44	
26					58	56	74	76	77	75	75	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	50	46	44	
27					58	56	74	75	79	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	49	49	48	
28					58	54	74	77	78	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	47	50	49	
29					58	54	74	77	76	76	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	47	52	50	
30					57	53	75	76	74	72	73	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	47	51	48	
31					62	59	76	77	75	72	72	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	47	49	47	
					64	61	80	77	75	73	73	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	47	47	45	
Av.					57.3	53.3	68.9	75.9	79.0	76.3	74.4	72.0	64.1	60.9	52.4	50.3	48.5	47.1							

\* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 61

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Sacramento \*  
 Thermograph located at H. St. Bridge, at east end of H. St., Sacramento, Sacramento County, Calif.  
 Sec. 4, T. 8N., R. 5E., Mt. Diablo B.&M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 47

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	46	44	-	-	50	49	53	51	62	60	66	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	64	-	-	-	
2	46	44	-	-	52	49	53	52	63	61	65	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	62	-	-	-	
3	46	43	-	-	51	49	52	51	61	58	65	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	62	-	-	-	
4	45	43	-	-	49	48	51	50	60	57	66	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	67	-	-	-	
5	43	42	-	-	49	47	52	50	60	58	66	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	66	-	-	-	
6	43	41	-	-	49	47	53	51	60	59	66	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	64	-	-	-	
7	43	42	-	-	49	48	54	52	60	59	65	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	62	-	-	-	
8	42	40	-	-	49	48	54	52	59	58	65	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	60	-	-	-	
9	41	40	-	-	48	48	55	52	60	58	66	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	61	-	-	-	
10	40	39	-	-	50	48	55	54	59	58	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	62	-	-	-	
11	40	39	-	46	50	49	57	54	62	58	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	40	39	47	49	50	48	55	52	62	60	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	41	39	48	47	50	49	55	52	62	60	71	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
14	42	40	47	47	51	49	56	56	63	60	76	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
15	43	40	46	47	52	50	59	57	64	61	75	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
16	43	40	47	47	53	51	60	58	66	63	77	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
17	40	38	48	49	54	52	60	58	67	64	76	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
18	40	37	48	49	54	52	60	58	66	63	77	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
19	39	37	48	49	54	53	59	57	66	63	79	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	61	-	-	48	
20	39	37	48	49	53	52	58	56	66	64	79	76	-	-	-	-	-	86	63	64	60	-	-	48	
21	40	38	50	50	55	52	58	57	68	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	65	63	62	-	-	-	
22	41	39	51	49	55	54	59	57	69	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	71	63	60	-	-	-	
23	41	39	51	49	55	53	56	56	69	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	69	62	60	-	-	-	
24	43	41	51	49	54	52	56	56	69	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	66	61	58	-	-	-	
25	-	-	52	50	54	52	59	57	69	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	66	-	-	-	-	-	
26	-	-	52	51	55	52	59	57	70	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	66	-	-	-	-	-	
27	-	-	51	50	56	54	59	57	68	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	64	-	-	-	-	-	
28	-	-	51	49	57	55	59	57	68	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	-	-	-	-	-	
29	-	-	56	54	58	54	60	58	68	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	-	-	-	-	-	
30	-	-	54	52	61	52	61	59	68	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	66	-	-	-	-	-	
31	-	-	53	51	66	51	66	66	66	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	65	-	-	-	-	-	
Av.	41.9	40.5	49.7	48.2	52.4	50.7	56.9	55.0	64.8	62.3	70.3	67.1	-	-	-	-	-	80.0	66.2	67.9	61.9	-	-	47.5	46.2

\* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish. and Game.

TABLE 62

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, American River at Sacramento \*

Thermograph located at H. St. Bridge, at east end of H. St., Sacramento, Sacramento County, Calif.  
 Sec. 4, T. 8N., R. 5E, Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatura, in degrees Fahrenheit, 19 48

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.				
1	-	-	47	45	50	47	55	52	50	58	55	74	72	81	79					
2	-	-	47	45	51	48	55	52	52	60	57	75	71	81	79					
3	-	48	48	46	53	50	52	54	54	60	57	74	71	81	79					
4	49	48	48	46	52	49	52	55	55	58	56	72	69	80	78					
5	49	47	48	46	51	49	49	58	56	57	57	72	69	80	77					
6	49	48	-	-	52	49	50	58	55	58	56	73	69	79	78					
7	49	48	-	-	52	49	51	59	55	60	57	73	69	-	-					
8	49	48	-	-	53	51	52	55	51	61	59	74	69	-	-					
9	-	-	-	-	52	50	53	54	52	62	60	77	72	-	-					
10	-	-	-	-	54	51	53	56	53	62	60	77	73	-	-					
11	-	-	-	-	55	52	53	57	54	62	60	78	74	-	-					
12	-	-	-	-	55	53	54	58	56	62	60	79	75	-	-					
13	-	-	-	-	53	52	54	59	57	62	60	80	76	-	-					
14	-	-	-	-	53	52	54	59	56	63	60	81	77	-	-					
15	-	-	-	-	53	51	55	57	54	63	61	81	78	-	-					
16	-	-	-	-	52	50	56	58	54	64	62	81	78	-	-					
17	-	-	-	-	51	50	53	52	54	65	63	81	78	-	-					
18	-	-	-	-	51	49	52	49	51	66	64	81	77	-	-					
19	-	-	-	-	52	50	54	50	52	66	65	81	77	-	-					
20	-	-	-	-	53	51	55	52	51	66	64	82	78	-	-					
21	-	-	50	49	54	51	53	52	50	67	64	81	77	-	-					
22	-	-	51	49	54	52	52	56	53	66	64	80	77	-	-					
23	-	-	51	49	54	53	51	60	56	68	65	79	76	-	-					
24	48	46	51	48	54	51	51	61	59	69	66	81	75	-	-					
25	48	47	51	48	52	49	53	61	57	70	68	82	77	-	-					
26	48	46	52	49	56	50	54	61	57	71	69	82	78	-	-					
27	47	45	51	49	54	51	52	60	57	71	69	83	79	-	-					
28	47	44	50	49	53	52	52	57	54	72	70	82	79	-	-					
29	45	43	51	49	53	52	52	57	54	74	71	82	79	-	-					
30	45	42	56	53	52	51	49	56	54	75	72	81	78	-	-					
31	46	44	56	54	56	54	56	56	54	75	72	82	78	-	-					
Av.	47.7	46.0	49.6	47.5	52.9	50.6	53.8	51.8	56.8	54.1	64.6	62.4	78.7	75.0	80.3	78.3				

\* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 63

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Mokelumne River at Highway 59\*  
 Thermograph located one-half mile north of Lodi, San Joaquin County, California  
 Sec. 36, T. 4N., R. 6E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	49	48	48	47	52	50	57	54	64	59	62	58	73	67	67	63	68	65	65	62	62	60	62	55	53
2	49	47	48	47	54	50	56	55	64	60	64	61	67	60	67	62	69	67	67	64	63	61	64	54	51
3	49	47	49	47	55	53	57	56	64	59	65	62	63	58	66	62	70	65	65	64	64	57	59	53	51
4	49	48	49	47	54	53	58	54	62	58	64	60	64	59	67	65	67	63	63	66	66	57	53	51	51
5	48	47	48	47	55	52	60	56	63	60	64	60	66	63	69	65	67	63	63	67	58	55	52	51	51
6	48	47	48	47	54	52	59	58	65	62	63	61	71	66	68	64	66	63	63	-	56	53	52	50	50
7	48	47	48	47	55	52	61	59	64	59	63	61	72	68	67	63	66	63	63	-	55	53	51	48	48
8	48	48	48	47	55	54	63	61	61	57	67	64	72	66	67	62	66	63	63	-	55	53	50	48	48
9	48	47	48	47	55	54	62	61	60	56	69	65	68	62	66	62	66	64	64	-	54	52	50	48	48
10	48	48	49	49	-	-	59	54	60	57	69	66	66	62	66	62	66	62	62	-	54	51	49	49	49
11	48	48	50	49	-	-	57	54	61	57	69	64	67	63	68	65	67	63	63	-	54	51	49	49	49
12	48	46	51	49	-	-	59	54	-	-	68	64	67	62	68	65	67	64	-	-	53	51	49	49	49
13	47	45	51	52	-	-	59	54	-	-	69	64	67	62	67	63	67	64	-	66	53	51	49	49	49
14	48	46	52	50	-	-	60	55	-	-	68	63	68	64	67	63	68	65	-	66	52	50	49	49	49
15	47	46	51	50	-	-	60	55	-	-	69	67	69	64	67	64	68	65	-	66	50	49	49	49	49
16	47	46	51	48	-	-	60	55	-	-	70	66	69	64	67	64	68	67	-	66	48	46	46	46	46
17	48	46	52	48	-	-	60	55	-	-	70	66	67	62	68	64	68	65	-	66	53	50	47	47	47
18	48	46	52	48	-	-	59	54	-	-	70	65	66	62	68	64	68	65	-	66	54	50	47	47	47
19	48	46	52	49	63	60	59	55	-	-	70	65	66	62	68	64	68	65	-	64	53	51	50	50	50
20	47	45	50	49	63	59	58	55	68	63	70	65	67	62	71	67	64	61	-	-	53	51	50	50	50
21	47	46	51	49	63	60	58	54	65	61	67	62	70	68	66	62	65	62	-	64	52	50	50	50	50
22	48	46	51	49	61	58	58	54	66	61	70	66	70	65	65	61	67	63	-	62	49	50	50	50	50
23	48	46	52	49	61	58	58	54	65	60	72	68	70	65	65	61	67	63	-	62	51	50	50	50	50
24	49	47	54	51	61	56	59	54	64	59	73	67	66	61	65	61	67	64	-	62	46	50	50	50	50
25	49	47	54	51	61	58	59	54	64	59	73	67	66	61	65	61	67	64	-	62	46	50	50	50	50
26	49	47	53	51	60	57	60	56	64	60	70	64	66	63	66	63	67	63	-	63	53	51	50	50	50
27	49	48	52	50	59	57	60	57	61	58	68	64	67	63	66	63	67	63	-	63	54	51	50	50	50
28	49	47	52	50	59	55	59	58	61	58	68	64	69	67	66	63	66	63	-	62	54	51	50	50	50
29	48	46	57	50	59	57	60	57	62	58	70	67	70	66	66	64	66	64	-	61	54	50	50	50	50
30	48	47	58	55	59	55	62	57	63	59	73	69	68	66	66	64	66	64	-	62	55	50	50	50	50
31	49	47	57	54	57	54	62	57	61	58	73	69	67	63	67	63	66	63	-	62	55	50	50	50	50
Av.	48.2	46.7	50.5	48.7	58.0	55.3	59.4	55.8	63.1	59.0	68.0	64.0	67.7	63.2	67.0	63.4	66.7	63.5	63.9	62.0	64.3	52.1	51.1	49.4	49.4

\* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California Division of Fish and Game.

TABLE 64  
Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Mokelumne River at Highway 99\*  
 Thermograph located one-half mile north of Lodi, San Joaquin County, California  
 Sec. 36, T. 4N., R. 6E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	49	47	47	45	55	52	57	54	53	52															
2	50	49	46	44	56	53	57	54	54	53															
3	53	50	48	44	55	52	54	52	-	-															
4	54	52	47	46	53	50	53	51	-	-															
5	55	53	47	45	54	51	52	50	-	-															
6	55	53	-	-	55	51	54	51	-	-															
7	55	54	-	-	57	52	55	52	-	-															
8	55	54	-	-	56	53	54	52	-	-															
9	54	52	-	-	55	51	53	51	-	-															
10	53	52	-	-	55	52	53	50	-	-															
11	52	49	-	-	55	52	55	52	-	-															
12	-	-	-	-	55	53	56	51	-	-															
13	-	-	-	-	54	52	55	51	-	-															
14	-	-	-	-	52	51	53	50	-	-															
15	-	-	-	-	52	51	57	52	-	-															
16	-	-	-	-	53	51	56	54	-	-															
17	-	-	-	-	53	51	55	51	-	-															
18	-	-	-	-	53	52	55	52	-	-															
19	-	-	-	-	52	54	-	-	-	-															
20	-	-	-	-	53	54	-	-	-	-															
21	-	-	-	52	56	55	54	-	-	-															
22	-	-	-	54	57	56	54	-	-	-															
23	-	-	-	54	54	55	55	-	-	-															
24	-	-	-	53	57	57	55	-	-	-															
25	-	-	-	54	54	53	53	-	-	-															
26	-	-	-	56	56	54	50	-	-	-															
27	-	-	-	54	55	55	50	-	-	-															
28	-	-	-	54	55	53	50	53	52	-															
29	-	-	-	54	54	55	51	53	51	-															
30	-	-	-	53	55	54	50	51	49	-															
31	46	44	-	-	56	51	52	50	-	-															
31	46	44	-	-	57	54	52	50	-	-															
Av.	52.6	50.7	51.9	48.5	54.5	51.9	54.3	51.4	53.5	52.5															

\* These data are made available through the Bureau of Marine Fisheries, California  
 Division of Fish and Game.



TABLE 66

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River west of Stockton  
 Thermograph located on Highway 4 Bridge, four miles west of Stockton, San Joaquin County, California  
 Sec. 16, T. 1 N., R. 6 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	43	40	46	43	56	67	58	62	73	67	71	67	72	76	71	77	72	77	71	71	67	59	56	51	45
2	43	41	46	44	55	68	60	58	73	68	71	77	73	76	71	77	73	77	72	70	67	58	56	51	49
3	43	40	46	44	55	68	59	56	74	68	71	78	72	76	71	78	72	77	72	72	67	58	55	50	49
4	42	39	47	46	55	68	59	55	75	68	71	79	73	77	71	79	73	78	73	72	67	58	54	49	47
5	41	40	47	46	55	70	57	54	74	70	71	80	74	76	71	80	74	79	73	71	68	57	53	49	45
6	40	39	46	45	55	67	56	54	69	67	71	69	75	76	71	80	75	79	74	70	67	55	51	48	44
7	40	39	47	44	55	67	58	53	67	65	72	68	74	76	71	79	74	75	73	68	66	55	50	48	43
8	40	38	46	45	55	65	58	54	65	63	72	69	74	76	71	78	74	75	71	68	65	54	50	46	41
9	40	36	47	45	55	62	61	55	65	62	73	68	74	76	71	77	74	75	69	67	63	54	52	45	42
10	40	39	48	45	55	63	63	57	63	61	74	69	73	75	71	78	73	75	70	65	63	53	49	45	40
11	40	39	49	45	56	65	65	59	65	59	73	69	75	75	71	78	73	75	71	66	63	52	48	44	41
12	40	38	50	49	58	66	66	59	63	60	74	69	76	76	71	78	73	76	71	65	62	51	48	44	39
13	40	37	52	50	59	66	68	61	66	60	75	70	77	77	71	77	73	77	72	66	62	50	46	45	39
14	40	36	52	50	61	68	70	62	68	62	77	71	76	76	72	78	74	78	73	65	63	50	47	44	39
15	41	39	53	52	63	64	71	63	70	64	71	77	74	77	71	78	73	77	72	66	63	49	48	44	40
16	41	37	53	50	63	65	70	64	72	65	76	70	76	77	71	78	74	76	72	66	62	51	49	44	40
17	41	37	53	50	62	69	69	65	73	66	78	71	77	77	72	79	74	72	69	65	62	50	48	-	-
18	41	37	53	50	61	68	69	65	74	67	80	73	78	78	72	79	74	72	69	66	62	51	47	46	45
19	41	37	53	51	61	68	71	65	76	68	81	74	80	80	73	78	74	71	66	66	62	51	47	46	45
20	41	38	54	51	62	70	70	66	78	70	79	72	80	80	74	78	74	72	66	64	62	50	45	46	45
21	42	37	54	51	62	71	68	64	79	71	76	72	80	79	74	75	73	72	67	64	61	50	45	47	45
22	43	38	55	51	60	66	66	63	77	71	77	73	79	77	73	76	71	73	68	64	60	58	45	47	45
23	43	39	56	53	60	65	66	63	75	71	78	73	76	76	72	76	71	74	68	63	60	58	43	48	46
24	45	42	56	53	60	67	63	63	75	72	78	72	76	76	72	76	71	73	68	63	60	58	43	48	46
25	47	43	58	53	60	68	68	63	75	70	78	72	76	76	72	75	72	72	69	64	59	57	41	47	46
26	48	45	57	55	63	72	68	64	72	68	77	73	75	77	72	75	71	74	69	64	59	48	41	47	46
27	47	46	57	55	62	67	64	64	71	68	76	72	74	77	72	74	71	73	70	62	60	47	44	47	45
28	47	45	58	55	63	67	64	67	71	67	76	71	75	78	73	74	71	74	69	61	59	48	45	46	45
29	47	45	58	55	63	64	64	64	72	67	76	71	75	78	73	74	71	74	69	61	59	48	45	46	44
30	46	45	63	61	68	64	64	64	72	67	76	71	74	79	73	74	71	73	69	60	60	50	47	46	44
31	46	44	62	58	62	68	65	65	70	68	76	72	76	78	73	76	71	70	68	61	58	50	47	45	41
Av.	42.5	39.9	51.4	48.9	59.3	66.6	65.3	60.7	71.2	66.6	75.2	70.2	77.2	76.9	71.8	77.2	72.7	74.8	70.2	65.5	62.4	52.6	48.1	46.6	43.5

TABLE 67

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River west of Stockton  
 Thermograph located on Highway 4 Bridge, four miles west of Stockton, San Joaquin County, California  
 Sec. 16, T. 1 N., R. 6 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatura, in dogroos Fahrnhoit, 19 48

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	44	42	48	44	55	52	63	59	-	-	66	61	73	70	81	76	79	76	69	66	59	51	49	44
2	45	42	48	44	55	53	62	59	-	-	66	62	75	70	80	77	79	74	69	66	59	56	48	44
3	45	43	48	44	55	52	61	58	-	-	64	62	72	70	80	76	80	75	70	67	59	57	48	46
4	47	45	48	44	56	51	60	59	-	-	64	61	71	68	80	75	80	75	69	66	58	55	48	44
5	48	46	48	45	55	52	59	58	69	-	65	61	72	69	80	75	80	75	68	65	57	56	48	46
6	50	48	47	44	56	52	58	54	69	65	65	62	73	68	81	76	79	75	68	64	58	54	48	45
7	51	49	48	43	56	53	60	56	66	64	67	62	73	69	79	76	80	75	68	64	57	54	48	45
8	52	50	48	43	55	53	60	58	65	63	67	63	74	69	79	75	79	75	70	65	56	52	48	46
9	52	49	49	47	55	53	60	58	64	62	67	64	75	69	78	74	79	75	69	65	55	50	48	46
10	52	49	48	46	55	52	61	58	65	60	66	64	77	72	78	73	80	75	69	65	54	49	47	47
11	51	49	48	43	56	52	62	58	66	60	68	64	77	71	79	73	80	75	66	65	54	49	50	47
12	50	47	48	41	56	53	-	-	67	62	67	64	77	73	79	74	80	76	66	65	54	49	50	48
13	50	47	48	43	55	54	-	-	67	64	67	63	79	73	79	74	80	76	67	63	54	50	51	48
14	48	43	50	43	56	54	-	-	67	63	66	62	81	74	79	75	79	75	65	63	54	50	49	47
15	47	42	50	47	56	53	66	61	69	63	66	62	82	76	79	75	78	74	66	63	55	51	49	47
16	47	42	51	48	54	52	63	62	68	65	67	62	81	76	78	74	75	74	67	63	55	52	47	44
17	46	41	52	48	55	52	65	61	65	64	67	62	82	76	77	74	75	72	67	63	55	53	48	46
18	47	41	52	50	55	53	66	61	62	58	67	63	82	75	77	74	75	72	67	63	55	52	47	44
19	47	41	52	50	55	52	67	62	59	58	70	64	82	76	78	74	74	74	66	64	55	52	47	44
20	47	41	53	49	56	52	67	63	58	57	71	66	82	76	79	73	75	71	65	62	54	51	46	43
21	47	-	53	49	58	53	66	63	60	56	73	68	82	76	78	74	71	69	66	62	53	50	47	43
22	47	43	55	53	58	54	67	64	59	57	74	69	81	76	76	74	71	68	65	61	53	49	45	42
23	48	44	53	51	57	55	65	63	67	61	75	70	79	75	76	72	70	67	66	62	53	49	45	41
24	48	44	54	49	56	54	65	61	68	63	75	70	81	76	77	71	69	66	62	62	53	49	44	39
25	48	45	55	49	57	53	66	63	70	64	74	70	81	76	78	72	69	65	66	62	52	48	43	41
26	46	43	55	51	57	50	66	62	65	65	74	70	81	76	78	72	69	65	66	62	52	48	43	41
27	45	43	55	51	61	53	64	61	66	69	74	70	82	77	78	73	69	64	64	60	51	48	44	42
28	48	43	54	51	59	56	62	60	65	62	74	69	81	77	80	74	69	63	63	60	50	45	42	39
29	48	43	55	51	61	57	-	-	64	61	75	69	80	76	79	75	69	64	62	59	50	44	43	41
30	48	43	55	51	61	57	-	-	62	61	73	71	80	76	79	75	69	65	61	58	49	43	45	42
31	48	42	58	58	64	58	-	-	64	62	79	74	81	76	79	74	69	65	61	56	49	43	45	42
Av.	48.0	44.3	50.8	46.9	56.7	53.2	63.2	60.1	65.0	61.9	69.1	65.0	78.4	73.5	78.6	74.2	75.4	71.4	66.3	62.9	54.4	50.5	46.9	44.0



TABLE 68

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Middle River at Tracy Road  
 Thermograph located at Tracy Road, seven miles southwest of Stockton, San Joaquin County, California  
 Sec. 1, T. 1 S., R. 5 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	46	41	-	-	54	46	62	55	58	50	65	57	74	69	79	75	79	-	70	64	59	54	49	42
2	46	45	-	-	54	48	58	54	61	53	66	59	74	71	80	76	78	74	69	64	61	54	49	42
3	49	46	-	-	53	43	59	53	62	56	67	61	73	68	80	76	77	73	69	65	62	57	48	44
4	51	49	-	-	53	45	57	53	66	60	71	66	71	66	79	74	77	73	68	64	59	54	47	43
5	52	51	47	44	52	46	58	52	67	62	66	60	73	66	74	74	75	72	68	64	58	51	47	43
6	53	51	-	-	53	45	59	51	68	63	65	61	73	68	78	74	76	71	66	61	57	51	47	44
7	54	53	49	45	55	47	60	52	65	61	66	60	73	68	78	74	76	71	68	62	57	52	47	42
8	54	53	49	46	52	49	59	55	64	57	67	62	72	67	76	72	76	72	68	63	54	48	43	43
9	55	49	-	-	54	47	58	54	64	58	67	62	73	67	75	70	76	72	68	65	55	47	48	43
10	53	48	-	-	55	49	61	54	63	58	67	63	74	70	75	69	76	73	69	63	53	48	49	43
11	52	45	-	-	56	45	63	55	65	58	68	63	74	68	77	69	76	73	67	61	54	47	49	43
12	50	44	-	-	55	49	63	51	65	59	67	62	75	69	75	70	77	73	67	61	54	47	49	44
13	-	-	-	-	52	50	59	55	66	61	66	61	77	71	75	71	78	73	62	61	54	47	49	46
14	-	-	-	-	53	48	60	56	64	59	65	60	79	74	77	72	77	75	66	61	54	47	49	44
15	-	-	-	-	49	48	64	57	67	60	67	60	80	76	77	73	76	73	65	61	57	50	47	43
16	-	-	-	-	51	48	63	59	68	61	67	61	80	77	76	72	73	69	66	61	56	49	46	43
17	-	-	-	-	53	47	65	59	65	58	67	60	82	77	76	72	71	68	66	61	56	50	45	42
18	-	-	-	-	52	47	64	57	61	55	68	61	80	77	76	72	72	67	66	60	55	46	48	42
19	-	-	-	-	54	47	65	58	59	55	70	61	80	75	76	71	72	67	66	60	59	48	46	41
20	-	-	-	-	53	47	64	59	58	53	70	65	80	76	77	72	72	67	65	58	55	48	45	41
21	-	-	-	-	56	45	64	58	61	53	72	64	-	76	76	73	69	66	64	59	54	48	46	39
22	-	-	-	-	57	50	64	60	64	54	73	68	79	-	74	72	70	64	70	59	53	46	43	36
23	-	-	-	-	57	52	63	57	66	-	73	69	79	74	74	74	69	63	65	59	52	48	43	38
24	-	-	-	-	53	49	63	57	66	59	74	69	78	73	75	68	67	63	66	61	52	46	41	37
25	-	-	-	-	56	48	65	59	67	60	74	69	-	-	75	69	66	60	65	60	51	46	40	35
26	-	-	-	-	59	47	62	57	68	63	73	67	77	72	76	71	66	60	65	59	50	44	43	38
27	-	-	-	-	61	48	63	57	66	61	73	67	78	72	76	72	67	61	64	58	49	43	38	33
28	-	-	-	-	58	54	61	54	63	57	74	67	78	74	77	72	68	61	62	56	50	42	42	40
29	-	-	-	-	60	53	56	52	63	57	74	68	78	74	77	73	69	63	61	59	49	45	44	40
30	-	-	-	-	60	54	56	50	62	59	75	-	78	73	78	73	69	63	60	53	50	42	44	39
31	-	-	-	-	61	54	56	50	63	57	-	-	79	74	79	73	69	63	59	53	50	42	45	40
Av.	51.5	47.9	51.5	45.9	54.9	47.9	61.3	55.3	64.0	57.3	69.0	63.0	76.5	71.3	76.7	72.2	73.0	68.3	65.8	60.5	54.6	48.1	46.2	41.3

Daily Water Temperatures, Old River at Clifton Court  
 Temperatures taken at Clifton Court Ferry, San Joaquin County, California  
 Sec. 20, T. 1 S., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Max. Min.	
	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM						
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	49	-	58	-	61	-	71	-	71	-	70	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	58	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	50	-	58	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	50	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	59	-	63	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	53	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	55	-	63	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	55	-	62	-	67	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	63	-	67	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
24	46	-	58	-	62	-	67	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
25	-	-	58	-	63	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
26	-	-	58	-	63	-	67	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
27	49	-	-	-	63	-	68	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
28	-	-	-	-	63	-	68	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
29	50	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
31	49	-	-	-	63	-	68	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Av.	47.8	-	53.0	-	61.4	-	64.9	-	70.3	70	72.7	72.4	71.9	70	73.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.5
																						48.6

Jan. - Aug. -- Column I for each month records afternoon temperatures between 1:00 and 4:00 P.M.  
 Column II for each month records morning temperatures between 9:30 and 11:30 A.M.  
 December -- Thermograph, maximum and minimum.

TABLE 70

Daily Maximum and Minimum Water Temperatures, Old River at Clifton Court  
Thermograph located at Clifton Court Ferry, San Joaquin County, California  
Sec. 20, T. 1 S., R. 4 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	48	47	47	45	53	51	60	58	67	61	75	73	77	75	76	73	69	67	69	67	59	58	49	47
2	48	48	46	45	53	51	59	58	64	62	74	72	77	74	76	74	69	67	69	67	59	58	49	47
3	49	48	47	46	52	51	59	58	66	63	73	71	76	74	77	74	70	68	70	68	60	59	50	48
4	50	48	46	45	53	51	58	57	65	63	71	70	76	74	76	75	68	68	68	68	59	58	49	48
5	51	49	46	45	52	51	58	58	68	64	72	69	76	74	76	75	68	66	66	66	58	55	49	46
6	52	51	46	45	53	51	-	-	64	63	74	72	78	74	76	75	67	66	66	66	59	55	49	47
7	53	51	46	45	53	52	57	57	64	61	74	71	77	76	76	74	68	66	66	66	58	56	48	43
8	54	52	46	45	52	52	59	59	63	61	74	71	75	73	76	75	68	67	67	67	57	50	49	47
9	55	53	47	46	53	51	59	58	68	60	74	72	74	72	76	75	68	67	67	67	58	47	49	43
10	55	53	48	47	53	51	59	57	65	61	75	72	73	71	76	74	68	66	66	66	56	51	49	48
11	54	53	47	46	53	51	59	57	66	63	75	72	73	71	78	74	66	65	66	65	55	53	51	50
12	54	53	47	44	54	52	60	58	68	66	76	72	73	71	78	74	66	65	66	65	56	53	51	49
13	53	52	47	45	53	52	60	59	65	62	78	74	73	72	78	75	66	65	66	65	55	53	52	50
14	53	51	47	45	52	51	58	58	64	63	75	74	73	72	77	74	66	65	66	65	56	53	50	49
15	52	51	48	46	53	51	-	-	66	64	74	71	74	71	75	74	65	65	65	65	56	55	50	49
16	51	50	50	48	53	52	-	-	66	64	73	70	73	70	74	72	66	65	66	65	56	54	48	48
17	51	49	52	48	54	52	-	-	65	64	72	70	72	70	74	72	67	65	67	65	57	55	48	48
18	51	49	51	49	54	52	-	-	64	60	72	71	72	71	73	72	67	65	67	65	56	54	49	48
19	50	48	50	49	54	53	-	-	61	59	70	68	73	70	73	72	65	64	65	64	57	54	49	48
20	51	49	51	49	54	52	-	-	58	57	70	68	74	71	73	72	65	64	64	64	57	54	49	48
21	50	48	51	50	54	52	-	-	60	57	71	69	74	73	71	69	65	63	65	63	56	53	47	46
22	50	48	52	50	55	54	-	-	61	59	78	76	73	72	70	68	65	64	65	64	55	51	47	44
23	50	49	51	50	55	54	-	-	64	60	74	72	72	70	69	68	65	64	65	64	54	50	45	44
24	50	49	52	50	55	53	63	62	74	72	78	76	72	71	68	66	66	66	66	64	55	52	45	42
25	50	48	53	49	56	53	64	61	75	72	77	76	73	71	68	66	65	65	63	63	53	51	45	44
26	50	49	52	50	56	53	62	61	75	73	77	75	74	72	67	65	65	63	63	63	54	52	44	43
27	50	48	52	51	58	55	63	61	74	71	76	75	74	72	67	65	64	63	63	63	52	50	44	43
28	48	47	52	50	57	55	61	59	74	72	76	75	75	73	67	65	63	62	62	62	52	49	44	43
29	48	47	53	50	59	56	59	57	77	72	76	75	76	73	67	66	62	61	61	61	51	48	44	43
30	47	45	59	57	60	57	59	57	76	73	76	74	76	73	68	67	61	60	60	60	50	47	45	43
31	47	45	60	59	60	59	59	57	64	61	77	75	76	73	68	67	60	59	60	59	50	47	46	44
Av.	50.8	49.2	49.0	47.3	54.4	52.6	60.0	58.6	63.8	61.8	69.9	67.1	75.4	73.3	74.3	72.2	73.2	71.3	65.9	64.5	55.8	52.9	47.8	46.0

TABLE 71

Daily Morning Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River at Antioch  
 Hand thermometer readings taken near north bank, one-half mile west of Antioch Bridge, Sacramento County, California  
 Sec. 9, T. 2 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1947

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.	A.M.
1	-	-	-	59	66	-	69	72	70	68	-	50
2	-	-	-	59	65	67	70	-	70	66	-	49
3	-	46	54	58	67	67	69	-	71	67	59	49
4	-	46	54	58	66	66	-	71	70	-	60	50
5	-	47	54	-	67	68	-	73	70	-	59	50
6	45	47	54	-	67	68	-	73	-	66	57	50
7	45	47	54	58	68	-	70	72	-	66	57	-
8	45	-	-	58	-	68	70	73	69	66	-	50
9	44	-	-	58	-	68	70	-	70	66	-	49
10	44	47	54	59	-	68	69	-	70	65	55	48
11	-	47	54	59	-	68	70	-	70	65	55	48
12	-	49	54	59	-	68	70	72	70	-	54	48
13	43	49	-	-	64	69	-	72	70	-	53	47
14	42	49	-	-	-	70	-	72	-	63	53	-
15	43	-	-	61	65	-	70	70	-	64	54	-
16	42	-	-	63	65	-	70	-	70	64	-	48
17	-	-	-	64	67	69	72	-	70	64	-	48
18	-	50	57	64	-	70	70	-	69	64	53	48
19	-	50	57	64	-	72	71	71	69	-	52	48
20	43	50	57	64	-	72	-	69	69	-	52	48
21	43	51	57	-	68	-	-	70	-	64	51	-
22	43	51	57	64	-	-	72	68	-	64	51	48
23	43	-	-	64	68	-	71	68	70	63	-	48
24	44	-	-	64	-	71	70	-	69	63	-	48
25	-	53	58	64	-	70	71	-	69	63	50	48
26	-	-	58	64	-	69	71	70	69	-	50	-
27	43	53	59	-	66	69	-	69	70	-	50	-
28	43	-	60	-	68	69	72	71	-	63	50	-
29	45	53	60	-	66	-	72	69	-	62	50	-
30	45	-	-	64	66	-	71	69	69	62	-	48
31	46	-	60	65	-	70	72	-	68	61	-	47
Av.	43.7	49.2	56.5	61.5	66.3	68.9	70.8	70.7	69.6	64.1	53.6	48.4

Temperatures taken between 8:30 and 11:00 A.M.

TABLE 72

Daily Afternoon and Morning Water Temperatures, San Joaquin River at Antioch  
 Hand the thermometer readings taken near north bank, one-half mile west of Antioch Bridge, Sacramento County, California  
 Sec. 9, T. 2 N., R. 2 E., Mt. Diablo B. & M.

Temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, 1948

Date	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		
	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	
1	-	47	-	-	-	54	-	63	-	69	70	-	72	-	70	-	65	-	65	-	69	62	-	51	
2	-	-	-	45	-	55	-	63	-	69	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	68	-	68	-	59	61	-	50
3	-	-	-	45	-	-	55	63	-	69	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	66	-	-	58	-	49
4	-	-	-	46	-	55	-	-	-	69	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	68	-	68	-	-	58	-	-
5	-	48	-	47	-	54	-	63	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	66	-	-	55	-	47
6	-	49	-	-	-	54	-	63	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	66	-	-	55	-	48
7	-	48	-	-	-	54	-	63	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	68	-	-	55	-	49
8	-	49	-	-	-	54	-	63	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	68	-	-	55	-	49
9	-	50	-	46	-	51	-	65	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	68	-	-	55	-	49
10	-	-	-	46	-	51	-	65	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	68	-	-	55	-	49
11	-	-	-	45	-	51	-	65	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	68	-	-	55	-	49
12	-	-	-	46	-	52	-	61	-	61	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	66	-	-	54	-	49
13	-	49	-	45	-	55	-	65	-	60	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	48
14	-	49	-	-	-	55	-	65	-	60	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	48
15	-	48	-	45	-	56	-	66	-	62	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	49
16	-	48	-	45	-	56	-	66	-	62	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	49
17	-	48	-	-	-	56	-	65	-	62	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	52
18	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	65	-	61	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	-
19	-	48	-	-	-	56	-	65	-	61	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	-
20	-	48	-	48	-	56	-	68	-	63	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	46
21	-	48	-	-	-	56	-	68	-	63	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	45
22	-	48	-	-	-	57	-	70	-	63	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	45
23	-	48	-	-	-	56	-	70	-	63	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	45
24	-	-	-	48	-	54	-	68	-	61	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	-
25	-	-	-	48	-	54	-	68	-	61	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	-
26	-	47	-	49	-	57	-	68	-	63	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	45
27	-	46	-	49	-	57	-	69	-	62	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	44
28	-	46	-	50	-	57	-	69	-	62	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	44
29	-	46	-	-	-	57	-	69	-	62	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	44
30	-	47	-	-	-	55	-	68	-	68	-	71	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	44
31	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	68	-	70	-	70	-	69	-	69	-	66	-	64	-	-	54	-	43
Av.	-	47.9	-	46.8	-	51.3	-	66.2	-	60.2	-	70.6	-	69.9	-	70.5	-	68.5	-	65.7	-	60.3	53.9	-	48 47.1

First column records afternoon temperatures between 12:30 and 4:00 P.M.

Second column records morning temperatures between 9:30 and 11:30 A.M.

MBL WHOI Library - Serials



5 WHSE 00973